

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR  
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

+ + + + +

ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION  
AND WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY WORK GROUP

+ + + + +

THURSDAY,  
APRIL 29, 2010

+ + + + +

The Work Group convened in the Zurich Room of the Cincinnati Airport Marriott Hotel, 2395 Progress Drive, Hebron, Kentucky at 9:30 a.m., Mark Griffon, Chairman, presiding.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

MARK GRIFFON, Chairman  
JOSIE BEACH  
JAMES LOCKEY  
WANDA I. MUNN \*  
ROBERT PRESLEY

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

ALSO PRESENT:

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official  
ISAF AL-NABULSI, DOE \*  
ELIZABETH BRACKETT, ORAU \*  
RON BUCHANAN, SC&A  
ROBERT BURNS, ORAU \*  
ANDREW EVASKOVICH, Petitioner  
JOSEPH FITZGERALD, SC&A  
EMILY HOWELL, HHS  
JENNY LIN, HHS  
GREGORY MACIEVIC, DCAS  
ARJUN MAKHIJANI, SC&A  
JOHN MAURO, SC&A \*  
CHRIS MILES, ORAU  
JIM NETON, DCAS  
DONALD STEWART, ORAU \*

\*Participating via telephone

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 (9:31 a.m.)

3 MR. KATZ: Good morning,  
4 everybody. Advisory Board on Radiation and  
5 Worker Health. This is the Los Alamos  
6 National Laboratory Work Group first meeting,  
7 and we're all pretty much ready now here  
8 around the room.

9 Wanda, are you on the line?

10 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, I am.

11 MR. KATZ: Great. Good early  
12 morning to you.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Good morning, I  
14 think.

15 MR. KATZ: All right. We'll begin  
16 with the roll call, and please state whether  
17 you have a conflict as part of  
18 self-identifying, beginning with Board members  
19 in the room, with the Chair.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Mark Griffon,  
21 Chair of the LANL Work Group. No conflict.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MEMBER BEACH:     Josie Beach, Work  
2                   Group member, no conflicts for LANL.

3                   MEMBER PRESLEY:     Robert Presley,  
4                   Work Group member, no conflict.

5                   MEMBER LOCKEY:     Jim Lockey, Work  
6                   Group member, no conflict.

7                   MR. KATZ:     And on the line?

8                   MEMBER MUNN:     Wanda Munn, member,  
9                   no conflict.

10                  MR. KATZ:     All right.     And then  
11                  the NIOSH ORAU team in the room?

12                  DR. NETON:     Jim Neton, NIOSH, no  
13                  conflict.

14                  MR. MILES:     Chris Miles, ORAU  
15                  team, no conflict.

16                  MR. MACIEVIC:     Greg Macievic,  
17                  NIOSH, no conflict.

18                  MR. KATZ:     And on the line, NIOSH  
19                  ORAU team?

20                  MR. STEWART:     This is Don Stewart,  
21                  ORAU team, no conflict with LANL.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MS. BRACKETT: I'm Elizabeth  
2 Brackett, ORAU team, no conflict.

3 MR. BURNS: Bob Burns, ORAU team,  
4 no conflict.

5 MR. KATZ: Welcome to all of you.  
6 SC&A in the room?

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Joe Fitzgerald,  
8 no conflict.

9 DR. BUCHANAN: Ron Buchanan, SC&A,  
10 conflict with LANL.

11 MR. KATZ: And on the line?

12 DR. MAURO: John Mauro, SC&A, no  
13 conflict.

14 MR. MAKHIJANI: Arjun Makhijani,  
15 SC&A, no conflict.

16 MR. KATZ: Welcome to all of you.

17 HHS or other government officials  
18 or contract staff in the room?

19 MS. LIN: Jenny Lin, HHS.

20 MS. HOWELL: Emily Howell, HHS.

21 MR. KATZ: No conflicts. And on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the line?

2 MS. AL-NABULSI: Isaf Al-Nabulsi,  
3 DOE, no conflicts.

4 MR. KATZ: Welcome again, Isaf.

5 MS. AL-NABULSI: Thank you.

6 MR. KATZ: Very good. And then  
7 let's have public, members of the public,  
8 including petitioners and others, in the room?

9 MR. EVASKOVICH: Andrew  
10 Evaskovich, LANL petitioner.

11 MR. KATZ: And on the line? Any  
12 members of the public?

13 (No response.)

14 MR. KATZ: Very good. Then just  
15 let me remind everyone on the line, please --  
16 you're all veterans, but use \*6 to mute your  
17 phones when you're not speaking, please.

18 It's all yours, Mark.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We're going to  
20 start this Work Group meeting, and this is  
21 looking at the later SEC period proposed by

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the petitioner for LANL. And I think this is  
2 the first time, I believe, our Work Group has  
3 met. It was formed a little over a year ago,  
4 but there's been some ongoing work on that  
5 later period.

6 I know at this point, probably  
7 today, what is likely to happen is we're going  
8 to get SC&A to -- I thought it was worth  
9 having a meeting in person, especially since  
10 it's been a little while since we've looked at  
11 LANL, and I think it would be a good refresher  
12 for us to make sure we understand all the  
13 issues that are at hand here.

14 But I do think it's unlikely today  
15 that -- NIOSH hasn't had a lot of time with  
16 the SC&A recent document that I think we're  
17 all -- I believe everybody has the recent  
18 document put out by SC&A, which has their  
19 summary of their SEC findings. I believe this  
20 is April 2010, dated April 2010.

21 MEMBER PRESLEY: April 16th, 2010.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Yes.    So we're  
2                   going to work from that.    And I think that,  
3                   again, it was beneficial to have this to have  
4                   SC&A outline the issues very well, maybe have  
5                   some preliminary discussion.    I am hoping to  
6                   have some preliminary discussion.    But I would  
7                   also understand that NIOSH needs probably a  
8                   little more time before they're going to have  
9                   any concrete position on certain things.

10                   So I want to do that.    But then  
11                   also I want to give Andrew a chance to, after  
12                   we go through this document, the major issues  
13                   identified in this document, let the  
14                   petitioner have the floor to summarize  
15                   anything.

16                   I would like to hear also if there  
17                   is anything in the petition that he feels  
18                   wasn't addressed or needs further attention  
19                   and then maybe some discussion after that.  
20                   And then we'll wrap up, I think, unless other  
21                   people have other agenda items.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   That is a brief idea of where I  
2 wanted to get today with the meeting.

3                   MEMBER MUNN: Mark, this is Wanda.  
4 I'm sorry to interrupt and sorry to be  
5 apparently a little bit behind the curve. One  
6 of the things I was concerned about yesterday  
7 when I was beginning to review what I had  
8 before me was that I did not have anything  
9 recent with respect to LANL. So I must have  
10 somehow missed the SC&A document. Can we be  
11 more specific about when that was sent?

12                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Joe, can you  
13 help out? When was that circulated?

14                   MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Wanda, this  
15 is Joe Fitzgerald. That was created by DOE  
16 and was issued, I believe, last week.

17                   MEMBER BEACH: On the O: drive.

18                   MR. FITZGERALD: On the O: drive  
19 late last week.

20                   MEMBER MUNN: Okay. So what I  
21 have on the O: drive ought to be --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. KATZ:    A little more.    It was  
2   the Friday before, I think.

3                   DR. NETON:    Yes.    I think it was  
4   --

5                   MR.    FITZGERALD:        The    Friday  
6   before.    The 16th of April was the -- should  
7   have been the date that's by the report.    The  
8   report itself is April 2010, but it's April  
9   16th.

10                  DR. NETON:    It says April 8th on  
11   the cover page, but it was received on the  
12   16th.

13                  MR. KATZ:    And by the Board.

14                  DR.    NETON:        Dr.    Fitzgerald  
15   distributed it on the 16th.

16                  MR. FITZGERALD:    Right.    Now, this  
17   went to the full Board, Wanda.    So I think  
18   it's both on the O: drive as well as on email  
19   distribution.

20                  MEMBER MUNN:    The only thing I had  
21   noted on my O: drive was petition summary.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   If you need it,  
2                   we can send it again right now.

3                   MR. KATZ:     It's definitely in your  
4                   CDC email.

5                   MEMBER MUNN:    Well, I checked my  
6                   CDC email, but go ahead.   Don't let me hold  
7                   you up.

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Well, we'll  
9                   forward you one just in case, Wanda, if you  
10                  can't find -- somebody can do that, right?  
11                  Jim Neton is going to send it right away.

12                  DR. NETON:     If I can find it.

13                  MEMBER    MUNN:            The    petition  
14                  documents that I am looking at aren't giving  
15                  me the dates that I expected.   All right.  
16                  Thank you.   I would appreciate it.

17                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay, Wanda.  
18                  All right.

19                  MEMBER    MUNN:            I    just    have    an  
20                  evaluation plan.   All right.   Thanks.

21                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    All right.   So

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 I guess, with that, I would like to -- I mean,  
2 I am going to mainly turn the floor over to  
3 SC&A to frame the issue, and then we can have  
4 some discussion after each major issue is  
5 framed, I guess, to open up the discussion.

6 And, Joe or Ron, I'm not sure what  
7 order.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: We'll play tag  
9 team a little bit.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Let me just first  
12 say that I realize you have just received this  
13 document, and it's sort of been in DOE  
14 screening and whatnot, editing, and all of  
15 that, for about a month or so. But, in any  
16 case, we went about as far as we could go.

17 I want to emphasize they're  
18 preliminary findings because we went as far as  
19 we could go without the Work Group providing  
20 direction. We didn't want to actually dive  
21 into what I would call some definitive

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 detailed analysis, quite frankly, without the  
2 Work Group at least advising where they wanted  
3 us to focus on.

4 I mean, I think what we did was  
5 the typical focus review, meaning we took the  
6 evaluation report, did some on-site  
7 interviews, some I would call initial research  
8 to establish what's out there in terms of  
9 documentation, looked at some of the  
10 documentation of Greg's group highlighted for  
11 us. We did a classified review and brought  
12 Mr. Burns with us, as I recall.

13 So we did a number of things early  
14 on just to, I think, provide a perspective  
15 that we wanted to bring to the Work Group on  
16 its first session, which is what we thought  
17 were the issues, effectively sort of the SEC  
18 matrix that we typically provide from the site  
19 profile. In this case, this is a little  
20 different. This is the second part of a  
21 broader SEC. So we really -- the original

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Site Profile is the one that we generated a  
2 while back.

3 So we had to glean from that as  
4 well as this preliminary review what we  
5 thought the issues were. And these are, in  
6 essence, the issues that we're going to get  
7 into.

8 What makes this, I think, this  
9 review, a little unique in a sense is that we  
10 don't disagree with some of the bottom lines  
11 necessarily that NIOSH provides, that, in  
12 effect, there were new procedures in place.  
13 I'm talking about mixed activation products,  
14 had new procedures in place, new technology  
15 came on the scene.

16 I think where we -- this is more  
17 of a general comment -- have more difficulties  
18 is whether in practice the technology and  
19 procedures were used in such a way as to  
20 improve the records, to improve the data in a  
21 way that would enable dose reconstruction with

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 sufficient accuracy as compared with prior to  
2 70, 75.

3           There is where I think there is  
4 some ambiguity. And we have some questions,  
5 again, as a general comment about some of the  
6 use of surrogate nuclides. I think whenever  
7 we get into that realm of using surrogates or  
8 using these others to bound the doses, I think  
9 it raises some actual questions about the  
10 completeness and adequacy of the data to begin  
11 with, which if in fact, it is better after the  
12 first SEC period, then what is the reasoning  
13 for going through such lengths to use these  
14 surrogate bounding nuclides to get you where  
15 you need to go in terms of dose  
16 reconstruction? It's just not clear to us  
17 why.

18           And we have some questions about  
19 those techniques, but I think even before you  
20 get to this question, we have some questions  
21 as to the lengths that one goes to to find a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 way to bound the exotics and mixed activation  
2 products if, in fact, because of the  
3 technology coming on the scene, the data is  
4 that much better. It's sort of prima facie;  
5 why are we doing this?

6 And in our research -- and we'll  
7 get into this in better detail -- we also have  
8 found documentation -- and we did a number of  
9 interviews -- that kind of supports this  
10 ambiguity, this questioning that we're posing.

11 And you'll notice I'm not declaring any  
12 conclusions because I think, like I said, we  
13 agree that there was the technology, we agree  
14 new procedures, but we don't find necessarily  
15 that technology manifest in vastly improved  
16 records.

17 So it does put us in the sphere of  
18 saying, okay, how good is good, and is the  
19 work-around justified or is the data itself so  
20 flawed that, no matter what you come up with  
21 as far as an approach, it's not going to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 adequate.

2                   And we found some findings. And  
3 it's troubling in a way. I'm familiar enough  
4 with the Department of Energy to know that the  
5 evaluations they tend to do are a bit like  
6 blunt instruments, not typically ones that  
7 would be inquisitive enough or probing enough  
8 to get into the bowels of the dosimetry  
9 program, not usually done by DOE, but we found  
10 an evaluation that dated back to January of  
11 2001, which was actually focused on the in  
12 vivo program. It was done out of the DOE area  
13 office.

14                   And they only had a couple of  
15 findings, but one of the key findings was  
16 their questioning the in vivo program as to  
17 why they didn't have the reference standard or  
18 calibrations for the mixed activation products  
19 for LAMPF or LANSCE, for example, and  
20 thorium-232. Even though those are required,  
21 they weren't maintaining those capabilities

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 and they dinged them for that.

2           The recommendation was the in vivo  
3 program accounting people needed to get  
4 together with the bioassay evaluation program  
5 and work out some kind of an agreement and  
6 because clearly there wasn't this  
7 communication of expectations between the two  
8 such that the in vivo program was aware of the  
9 need to maintain this capability to actually  
10 be able to do these in vivo analyses.

11           I could probably understand the  
12 232 because, again, that was sort of an  
13 intermittent activity at Los Alamos. But the  
14 mixed activation products at LANSCE, well,  
15 that was actually -- and this is acknowledged  
16 in ER and that was kind of a mainstream  
17 exposure pathway, albeit one that's relatively  
18 short-lived. You know, certainly it was an  
19 exposure pathway for workers.

20           And to not maintain the capability  
21 to analyze or evaluate the mixed activation

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 products at LANSCE as late as 2001 and have to  
2 be reminded by DOE that that was a  
3 requirement, that was unsettling, and it sort  
4 of raised a question in my mind, how far back  
5 did that deficiency stand? I mean, they found  
6 it in 2001, said, you know, you need to do  
7 this, get together with bioassay and make sure  
8 you're doing it.

9 But, you know, so this raised some  
10 questions as to even though the technology was  
11 fully capable -- and I don't want to disparage  
12 that at all -- fully capable of discriminating  
13 these nuclides, it's not clear to me in  
14 practice that the lab was looking for or  
15 maintaining capabilities to always see it.  
16 And we didn't go any further.

17 Now I didn't ask the in vivo  
18 program to let me look at the library  
19 standards or then look over the history and  
20 try to get into some detail. This suggests  
21 you didn't have it in 2001. When did you have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 it?

2 You know, that's a lot of work.

3 And I think it's probably one that I didn't  
4 want to do before this Work Group met and  
5 wanted to certainly maybe get your reactions  
6 or perspectives as well. Maybe you actually  
7 do know what the situation was.

8 But, again, these are just  
9 indications of maybe some concerns or some  
10 questions regarding what I think is one of the  
11 hinge points to this question of where this  
12 breakpoint was going forward in time for this  
13 SEC and the capability to dose-reconstruct  
14 against these elements.

15 And you have the report. And  
16 we'll get into each issue, but now, certainly  
17 that is the over-arching question, and then  
18 there are some questions about if the data, in  
19 fact, didn't parallel the technology, they  
20 weren't collecting that much better data or  
21 maybe they weren't targeting it, is it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       suitable or adequate to use these surrogate  
2       nuclides derived, perhaps, from other  
3       operations at the plant?

4                   And it may be very well  
5       conservative, you know. Look at cesium-137.  
6       That's pretty conservative. But it sort of  
7       evokes the surrogate data policy, in a way,  
8       because you are trying to establish some  
9       equivalencies. You don't necessarily have  
10      reliable data for the issue that you're  
11      dealing with.

12                   So you're going to use other data  
13      that was derived from other operations, and  
14      you're going to bound those doses with this  
15      other information, which may be suitable, but  
16      it certainly has to sort of pass muster with  
17      the kind of discussions and criteria that this  
18      Board has looked at and, I'm sure, NIOSH has  
19      looked at as well. You know, is there an  
20      equivalency? Is there a representativeness in  
21      the operations such that you can use this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 surrogate information and apply it to bound?

2 So there are sort of two questions  
3 embedded in that. The first question is why  
4 are we doing it in the first place if, in  
5 fact, by 1975, the information is much better  
6 because we have better technology and better  
7 procedures.

8 And the second question is if  
9 we're applying this surrogate information in  
10 this fashion, does it satisfy the criteria --  
11 and I won't go into all of that, that's a  
12 whole new work group -- but does it satisfy  
13 the criteria that would enable you to use that  
14 in a way which is acceptable.

15 And I think I have some questions  
16 on that, too, and they're laid out in a very  
17 preliminary way. And we have dived in to do a  
18 lot of validation, and this is something the  
19 Work Group has to think about, but that is the  
20 other question regarding how this works.

21 So I just wanted to give that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 introduction because I think a lot of this  
2 gets into the how-to part, but I think in  
3 general, that is kind of where we are coming  
4 from.

5 MR. KATZ: Before you go on from  
6 the overview --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes?

8 MR. KATZ: -- just quickly -- this  
9 is Ted Katz -- I think someone has joined us  
10 since we got started. And I have the volume  
11 down low here for the phone folks, but there  
12 is an awful lot of static on someone's phone.

13 So whoever might have joined us  
14 recently or taken themselves off mute, please  
15 use the mute for your phone when you're  
16 listening in, and if you don't have a mute  
17 button, please hit \*6, which will mute your  
18 phone for us, because I'm just concerned that  
19 other people on the phone won't be able to --  
20 they won't be able to cut out the static like  
21 we can here. Thank you.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. FITZGERALD:    Okay.    On issue  
2                   number 1, Ron, do you just want to walk  
3                   through the particulars? I think that's sort  
4                   of the introduction, but I want to get into  
5                   sort of the particulars. Is there a question  
6                   or any discussion on the Work Group's part on  
7                   that preamble?

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Not from my  
9                   standpoint at this point, yes, yes.

10                  MR. FITZGERALD:    Okay.

11                  DR. BUCHANAN:    Okay.    This is Ron  
12                  Buchanan, SC&A.

13                  Joe gave you the overall view.  
14                  And I would like to give a couple of  
15                  clarifying points because I realize everybody  
16                  is on different Work Group meetings and other  
17                  agendas. So I want to make a couple of things  
18                  clear.

19                  Number one is that there are two  
20                  issues, and they get tied together in the end,  
21                  but two issues. Number one is mixed fission

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 products, mixed activation products.

2 Mixed fission products, of course,  
3 come from the fission reaction fuel cycle.

4 Mixed activation products come from,  
5 sometimes, around reactors. Mainly at Los  
6 Alamos, it was from the LAMPF accelerator  
7 producing short-lived activation products  
8 which could be inhaled or you could get  
9 external exposure. In this case, we're  
10 talking about internal intake.

11 And so we have what we call mixed  
12 fission and activation products on one hand,  
13 and then we have the exotics on the other  
14 hand. And in both cases, we are using what we  
15 call surrogate, if that's the correct word,  
16 data for these because there wasn't a lot of  
17 information on the details of these other  
18 isotopes.

19 Los Alamos processed -- most all  
20 their work was plutonium, americium,  
21 tritium-type work. And so they assayed for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 those on a fairly regular basis, especially in  
2 early years. We do come up with a problem in  
3 the `90s, and the bioassay went way down.

4           Anyway, they assayed for the  
5 primaries, we call them. Primaries are the  
6 americium, plutonium, uranium, tritium  
7 isotopes. And so we have a lot of data on  
8 that. And if there are any issues on that,  
9 that's mainly a Site Profile issue, rather  
10 than an SEC issue.

11           They also assayed for cesium-137,  
12 which is a fairly easy isotope to identify  
13 because it's higher-energy gamma in there.  
14 And so that is the main bulk of the data.  
15 They had some data on these other activation  
16 fission products and exotic radionuclides  
17 scattered through the data that they  
18 retrieved.

19           It's given in the NIOSH's ER. But  
20 according to ER, it was not data that was  
21 really too usable. And so that's the reason

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 it isn't going to be used for dose assignment  
2 or coworker data, and NIOSH can comment on  
3 that later if that is not correct. That's  
4 where I read it.

5 And so we have the two issues,  
6 the mixed fission activation products. We  
7 have the exotics, which are usually the  
8 heavier transuranic-type alpha emitters.

9 And so what has been done was I  
10 just want to briefly cover where they're  
11 coming from is that OTIB-0062 and 0063 provide  
12 some data taken from these primary nuclides.  
13 OTIB-0063 gives a breakdown of the data, the  
14 databases available.

15 There's really no data in there  
16 that the dose reconstructor will use directly.

17 The dose reconstructor when he --

18 DR. MAURO: Ron, this is John  
19 Mauro.

20 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes.

21 DR. MAURO: I apologize for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 interrupting, but by way of orientation for me  
2 -- and perhaps others might be thinking this  
3 also -- apparently there is a transition.  
4 There is an SEC to this facility that, what,  
5 goes to 1976?

6 MR. BUCHANAN: Seventy-five.

7 DR. MAURO: And I'm sorry if  
8 everyone is aware of this and I am the only  
9 one asking this silly question. Apparently  
10 there is a reason why the SEC was granted up  
11 to that date, and then there is a reason --  
12 and what I am hearing is apparently something  
13 changed or might have changed.

14 And the problems that you -- the  
15 techniques that Joe referred to in his  
16 introduction and that you're about to go to in  
17 some detail somehow, in theory, resolve those  
18 problems.

19 In other words, whatever the  
20 problems were up to '76 that caused the SEC --  
21 are you basically saying now we're getting

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       into something by way of practice and  
2       techniques changed or are supposed to have  
3       changed that allows them to reconstruct doses  
4       beginning at this date using these new  
5       techniques? I just wasn't sure.

6                    You know, I guess I would like to  
7       have heard a little bit about what was the  
8       reason for the SEC and how does all of this  
9       bear on why is it, now that there is no -- why  
10      that date was picked. I guess I was a little  
11      disoriented on that. Just a quick one on that  
12      if you could give me a 30-second sound bite on  
13      that?

14                   DR. BUCHANAN: Would NIOSH like to  
15      address that?

16                   MR. MACIEVIC: Yes. Well, the  
17      1975 date came up because of the first  
18      petition, that was the end date for that  
19      petition. We went to the end period of that  
20      time.

21                   Post-`75, when you start getting

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       into `76, `77, the reason that we are looking  
2       at that period is the data from the worksheets  
3       that are being filled out by people. What are  
4       the title --

5                       DR. NETON: Checklists.

6                       MR. MACIEVIC:       The checklists.  
7       There's a set of checklists, a program that  
8       was developed during that period that starts  
9       to address the issues of where the worker is  
10      working, what radionuclides that worker is  
11      working with, and the techniques of the in  
12      vivo counting are more addressed to other  
13      problems and more accurate during that period  
14      in the mid-`70s and onward.

15                      So it was a good cut-off point,  
16      but the reason for -- the `75 was picked was  
17      basically the petitioner end-date that we went  
18      with that said 1975.

19                      DR. MAURO:       And the reason,  
20      though, was the inability to reconstruct doses  
21      from these exotics and --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. MACIEVIC: Right.

2 DR. MAURO: -- prior to '75 --

3 MR. MACIEVIC: Right.

4 DR. MAURO: -- for whatever the  
5 reasons are, and then something changed.

6 MR. MACIEVIC: Well, what changed  
7 --

8 DR. MAURO: And now you feel you  
9 can do the exotics?

10 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes.

11 DR. MAURO: Okay. That helps me.  
12 Thank you.

13 MR. MACIEVIC: And the reason for  
14 it is pretty much the checklists coming in and  
15 the program getting more refined in how they  
16 do the surveys. Our approach was, going  
17 forward, as Joe pointed out, you have a way of  
18 doing analysis at the site that may not fit  
19 all criteria that you were talking about.

20 We're not trying to justify the  
21 site as being a perfect site for doing all

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       this analysis, that they were suddenly  
2       radiologically perfect in how they were doing  
3       the approach. Our point is that, did we have  
4       enough information on people to be able to  
5       bound a dose using what data is there. And  
6       from the pre-`75 to the post-`75, we said,  
7       well, what is different in there.

8                       And that is basically the  
9       checklists coming in to say we now are able to  
10      pinpoint more what is happening with people,  
11      where the radiological concerns are, how we  
12      would apply these surrogate data, which I  
13      don't like to use surrogate data, but how we  
14      would apply that is, now that you have areas  
15      that are being pinpointed more by the  
16      checklists and the surveys and the rad work  
17      permits, you can now say this material doesn't  
18      have the potential of being all over the site  
19      that we would have to somehow say, well, all  
20      missed doses for all people are going to have  
21      these radionuclides applied to them.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   We can now say there is more  
2                   specific information to say, if you're in this  
3                   area, you would get this particular  
4                   radionuclide applied with a missed dose. But  
5                   you're not going to go apply all this data to  
6                   everybody.

7                   And that was the problem with the  
8                   earlier years, was that you did not have  
9                   specificity enough, that you would have to say  
10                  these exotics could potentially be everywhere.

11                  But as you move on in time, you find they are  
12                  not. They are more localized.

13                  And as you localize them, now you  
14                  can say the techniques that are the -- this  
15                  technique of using the intakes of the primary  
16                  nuclides and then applying them to the  
17                  exotics, that technique would work if you can  
18                  start to localize more where this material is,  
19                  and that is what we came to.

20                  Our approach is a much more  
21                  general, overall approach to the site. And I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 know we can be hit by saying the site was not  
2 perfect, and it wasn't by any means, but the  
3 point is are we missing something that there  
4 is some material out there that we in no way  
5 could apply a dose to it.

6 Now we'll get into the point  
7 whether or not our technique applies on the  
8 mixed fission products in that. And there are  
9 some data, some analysis that we would also  
10 have to do on that to show how that would  
11 apply. And that's why with this introductory  
12 meeting, we don't have that right there. But  
13 we need to go and show how we would apply all  
14 of this to answer these types of questions.

15 The '75 data -- and, as you move  
16 forward, there are obviously into the '70s,  
17 into the '80s and '90s, yes, the program gets  
18 more tight. But we're trying to say there  
19 isn't something there.

20 I mean, these are dose  
21 reconstruction questions, which is one thing.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       You have a -- how much to apply a dose to a  
2       person that, like on neutron correction  
3       factors and other things that you come up  
4       with, how much of a dose is different than  
5       saying, we had no clue that there would be a  
6       dose and we can't bound this dose.

7                       So that is our approach is that,  
8       yes, there are dose reconstruction questions,  
9       but they're not unsolvable and you can't --  
10      that we could not put a number to it and this  
11      would be some just wild guess as to what we're  
12      doing.

13                     DR. MAURO:     In fact, you know,  
14      that sets the context for me. I don't know if  
15      anyone else benefitted from it, but I  
16      appreciate it. I think I have better context  
17      now. Ron, again, I apologize for cutting in,  
18      but please continue.

19                     MR. FITZGERALD:   Well, before you  
20      do that, I want to amplify, I think Greg kind  
21      of provided a nice highlight. Our particular

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 focus is on the data itself. I mean, on one  
2 hand, you know, there are these new  
3 procedures. A new day was dawning, so to  
4 speak.

5 The question is, okay, does the  
6 actual data reflect that or not. Is the data  
7 better in some fashion, more specific for  
8 certain events? You know, if you have a  
9 number of events happening at LANSCE, do you  
10 see the corresponding data there? Just -- is  
11 the data actually better, which to me is a  
12 validation step of saying, does that marry up  
13 to what we're seeing in terms of changes in  
14 operations.

15 And, knowing DOE, there's not  
16 always a step function. It's a lag. I mean,  
17 maybe it gradually got better over 10 or 15  
18 years, but we're looking at '75 and later on  
19 and then looking at the ability of using  
20 checklists and RWPs and everything and being  
21 able to focus in on certain operations.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   There, and again, I think the  
2                   validation step for us would be simply, you  
3                   know, again, in practice, was the laboratory  
4                   successful through its RWP process and  
5                   checklists to providing the in-kind  
6                   information that would enable you to kind of  
7                   narrow this focus down or not or was it hit  
8                   and miss and got better over time and that  
9                   kind of thing? And I think that's what we  
10                  were looking at.

11                  Now I've got to tell you it's a  
12                  considerable amount of work, and the only  
13                  reason we didn't do that, I thought it was a  
14                  leap that we would not take and maybe we  
15                  shouldn't take, anyway. Maybe it's something  
16                  NIOSH would do. But we just wanted to  
17                  highlight what our concerns were and then stop  
18                  there.

19                  So when you look at the report,  
20                  it's going to be a little general in the sense  
21                  that we didn't go through and actually said,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 you know, here are the 18 examples of where we  
2 thought maybe the checklists and RWPs didn't  
3 deliver the goods. We just wanted to say, I  
4 think that's what you would need to do if you  
5 wanted to hold this premise up. And we'll  
6 stop there.

7 MR. MACIEVIC: Exactly. And I  
8 wanted to say that -- this is Greg Macievic --  
9 that I agree in that what we did in doing  
10 this, our data capture, is they are basically  
11 a sampling. We went out there and said, okay,  
12 here is an idea of how -- we looked at the  
13 data on what we had. We have not collected  
14 everything that is out there.

15 So, I mean, we're -- you know, we  
16 looked at the data and said there's sufficient  
17 evidence to show that there was a programmatic  
18 way of containing this and based on what we  
19 collected so far.

20 But, you know, it still can be  
21 left open to interpretation because of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 fact that you have not looked at all of the  
2 set of what is out there. And because these  
3 exotics were not a common thing, when you're  
4 hitting through files, you're not going to run  
5 into this very large set of data that's out  
6 for these particular things. You're going to  
7 have to look over lengths of time, more  
8 specific in time to pick out the information  
9 to just see what is actually there in a wider  
10 sense.

11 But from what we have seen, we  
12 feel we can cover it. But in your side,  
13 you're saying, you know, that you haven't seen  
14 enough essentially to justify the method.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: And, really, not  
16 to find the one exception to the many there,  
17 so much as just whether the characterization  
18 --

19 MR. MACIEVIC: Right.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: -- follows  
21 through in practice. So we're not looking for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 a gotcha. Here's one you missed. But more to  
2 say that, yes, in practice, the systems that  
3 were put in place at that time would enable  
4 confidence and relying on that information.

5 And we also see a bit of a sea  
6 change. Maybe that's too strong a word but  
7 certainly a change in the records themselves  
8 that would distinguish this period of time,  
9 after '75, from the prior period of time, for  
10 which the SEC was granted. So that -- and  
11 again, we can go through some of the details,  
12 but --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think Jim had  
14 a comment.

15 DR. NETON: Yes. Basically I  
16 think Joe kind of --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. All  
18 right.

19 DR. NETON: We adopted a weight of  
20 the evidence approach here. I think this is  
21 the first time we have actually -- or one of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the few times we have gone out and we're  
2 relying on the quality of the radiation  
3 protection program to document that the  
4 exposures were maintained at a reasonable  
5 level and we can assess what that level is  
6 based on that documentation. That's something  
7 I always believed we had.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes.

9 DR. NETON: And we have not been  
10 successful doing that. NTS is a good example.

11 We had a lot of bioassays at NTS, but we  
12 couldn't come up with substantive  
13 documentation to support the rationale behind  
14 it. I think here we believe we do. And we're  
15 prepared to talk about what level of  
16 validation people might want for us to  
17 demonstrate that.

18 Just one other thing. I would  
19 like to bring up this issue of surrogate data.

20 The point of confusion -- I prefer not to use  
21 the word surrogate data in this particular

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 situation because, at least in NIOSH's  
2 perspective, our terminology for surrogate  
3 data, at least in IG-004, is data used from  
4 one site, picked up, and directly used at  
5 another site.

6 This is data within the same site.

7 So if there are no objections, I would prefer  
8 to call this substitute data or something of  
9 that nature, just to avoid confusion.  
10 Especially in people's minds who read the  
11 transcripts and see surrogate data throughout  
12 will not be confused into thinking that we're  
13 using that type of data. It's just a  
14 suggestion.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Just to amplify  
16 on that, I think our concern, though, is  
17 somewhat --

18 DR. NETON: It's similar.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, similar,  
20 but it's just different.

21 DR. NETON: We have adopted our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 approach to --

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay.

3 DR. NETON: -- define surrogate  
4 data from one site to another, and this is  
5 internal to the site, and certainly there are  
6 things that need to be looked at very  
7 carefully when you do that.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Okay. Thank you.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Before Ron  
10 continues, can I ask, for the '75 petition,  
11 usually we have a summary of the justification  
12 for that petition. Does someone have that  
13 available so I could read that part out?  
14 Like, we should not read a certain internal  
15 dose for exotic radionuclides and for -- maybe  
16 while you're looking for it, Ron can continue.  
17 I would just like to hear that just because  
18 it's --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Do you mean other  
20 Evaluation Report from the earlier period?

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The earlier

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 period.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, I have it.

3 I have a hard copy.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We have the  
5 final Class Definition, right --

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- that would  
8 include that language? I just think it might  
9 give us context as we discuss the next period  
10 and this change that we have been talking  
11 about. You've got it? Yes.

12 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, I'll  
13 mention the Class Definition. There's going  
14 to be a change in the Class Definition,  
15 though.

16 DR. NETON: Yes, it's minor, but  
17 it's all employees now --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Right.

19 DR. NETON: -- rather than certain  
20 technical areas but justification for awarding  
21 the Class --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   That's what we  
2                   really want to get at.   Yes.   Thanks.   Oh,  
3                   yes.   We did change it to all workers.   That's  
4                   right.   I remember that.

5                   DR. NETON:   I have -- it may be in  
6                   the Board's letter.

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes.   In the  
8                   Board letter, we always summarize why.

9                   DR. NETON:   Yes.   Let me see if I  
10                  can find that.

11                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes.   That  
12                  would be -- that is what I am looking for.

13                  DR. NETON:   I have an HHS letter  
14                  to Congress here.

15                  MR. KATZ:   Sometimes an HHS letter  
16                  is a little more robust than the Board  
17                  letters.

18                  DR. NETON:   Yes.   Well, I can  
19                  maybe summarize a little bit.   The NIOSH  
20                  review of available monitoring data -- I'm  
21                  reading from the letter of HHS to Congress.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 They found that they lacked adequate  
2 information necessary to conduct individual  
3 dose reconstructions for a number of  
4 radionuclides during a significant percentage  
5 of the time period. The Board concurred with  
6 that.

7 This is pretty -- oh, here we go.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is this --

9 DR. NETON: That's pretty big,  
10 yes.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is this for a  
12 number of radionuclides? It's stated that  
13 way. Okay.

14 DR. NETON: My recollection --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I thought it  
16 was more specific than that, but --

17 DR. NETON: It was mixed fission  
18 -- I thought it was fission activation  
19 products as well as the exotics.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

21 DR. NETON: It was both of those.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   That was what I  
2                   was getting at, yes.

3                   DR.     NETON:     Jenny     has     that  
4                   somewhere at the end, Mark.   You lack the  
5                   information methods for bounding at least some  
6                   of the internal doses for the more exotic  
7                   radionuclides.       But I thought fission  
8                   activation products was in there as well.

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   I thought that  
10                  was specified.   That's what I wanted to ask.

11                  DR.   NETON:   Part of the reason was  
12                  if the whole body counter --

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Right.

14                  DR.   NETON:   -- came into more  
15                  prominent use in the 70s, the early 70s.

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Right.   That's  
17                  what I thought.   But the definition, it did  
18                  include the exotics as well.

19                  DR.   NETON:   Yes.

20                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.   Part of  
21                  the reason I was asking is I didn't know if

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the primary basis was for the inability for  
2 the mixed fission products and mixed  
3 activation products --

4 DR. NETON: I'm pretty sure it was  
5 both.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It was both.  
7 It was both. Okay. All right. Sorry for  
8 that sidetrack, but John did it to me, you  
9 know. He started it.

10 All right. Ron, you can continue  
11 on that item.

12 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. This is Ron  
13 Buchanan of SC&A again.

14 And, again, I want to kind of put  
15 everybody at the same point here. And this is  
16 really issues number 1, 2, and 3 in the report  
17 because you can't really separate them too  
18 well. And so that's what I'm trying to recap  
19 from my semi-technical point of view.

20 Where we left off was the fact  
21 that we have mixed activation fission product

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 monitoring and we also have questions about  
2 it. And we also have the exotics, which was  
3 usually the alpha emitters, the heavier  
4 isotopes. And so how are we going to assign  
5 dose when we do a dose reconstruction for  
6 these isotopes?

7 And, as I said, there was some  
8 data. NIOSH didn't publish data for these  
9 exotics and mixed fission activation products  
10 which was substantial enough. And so they are  
11 using substitute data to assign dose.

12 And OTIB-0063 and OTIB-0062 was  
13 created to assist the dose reconstructor when  
14 they actually do the dose reconstruction. And  
15 so what the dose reconstructor does in dose  
16 reconstruction, they look at the bioassay  
17 records and the external records, of course,  
18 of the claimant and assign dose according to  
19 that unless there is some OTIB that they use  
20 to look at additional data.

21 And in this case, if the worker

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 did not have bioassay or sufficient bioassay  
2 for the primaries or an unmonitored worker  
3 needed to be assigned primary -- doses from  
4 primary radionuclides, then they would refer  
5 to OTIB- 0062 and use the -- pages 21 and 23  
6 is actually where -- OTIB-0063 and 0062 boils  
7 down to about 3 pages. And that's pages 21 to  
8 23 for the primaries and also the exotics.

9 And so if they were lacking  
10 primary information, they would use this as a  
11 coworker data. If they were lacking exotic  
12 data, which I assume they would be since most  
13 -- we didn't have sufficient data for that.  
14 They would use one of the primary  
15 radionuclides to assign this bounding dose for  
16 the exotic.

17 And then if it was a mixed fission  
18 activation product, they would use pages 22  
19 and 23, the cesium 137 coworker data. Okay.

20 And so I guess SC&A's bottom line  
21 on this, other than Joe's question about using

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       this approach, the technical questions that  
2       SC&A is posing in their reply to the ER is for  
3       the primaries, we have -- if you're going to  
4       assign primary dose using this coworker model,  
5       the data stops at 88 and so the SEC is through  
6       05.

7                       And so our question is, what about  
8       using the 1988 data for up to 05 and for the  
9       primaries and for the exotics? And then how  
10      do you justify using the exotics, primaries  
11      for the exotics, if they operated in a  
12      different realm than the primaries?

13                      And then the cesium 137 stops at  
14      93, and are we going to use that up through  
15      05? And then what about the equivalents?  
16      Both for the activation and the primaries,  
17      exotics, has there been any benchmark? Is it  
18      possible to do any benchmarks to compare what  
19      data do we have for the mixed activation or  
20      the exotics, and say, okay. Here is some  
21      correlation between cesium 137 and activation

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 products or fission products. Here is some  
2 correlation between the plutonium and curium  
3 or whatever it might be to show that, yes,  
4 this person was monitored for both and we do  
5 have a correlation, do we have some  
6 benchmarking on that?

7 Joe talked about the technique.  
8 Did we have a correlation between events and  
9 recorded information in the worker's file?  
10 And I would also like to pose one of the ways  
11 to validate the proposed methods that NIOSH is  
12 proposing is, is there any benchmarking to  
13 show that, yes, there is a correlation in some  
14 of these instances where we do have data.

15 And so that gives you an overall  
16 kind of view of the technical question that we  
17 have raised.

18 MR. MACIEVIC: The question about  
19 the 1988; the updated internal, external, and  
20 the coworker have it up to 2005. So that data  
21 is all in there now for these radionuclides.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   So the tables on the old document  
2                   only went to 1988. They've been updated to  
3                   2005. So we're covered in that range there.

4                   DR. BUCHANAN: OTIB-0063 --

5                   MR. MACIEVIC: Yes.

6                   DR. BUCHANAN: OTIB-0062 --

7                   MR. MACIEVIC: Sixty-two, yes.

8                   DR. BUCHANAN: -- 0062 will have  
9                   through 05?

10                  MR. MACIEVIC: Right, right.

11                  DR. BUCHANAN: Okay.

12                  MR. MILES: Yes, the official  
13                  document.

14                  MR. MACIEVIC: When they came out  
15                  -- I think it was in October of 09.

16                  DR. BUCHANAN: Right.

17                  DR. NETON: We have them?

18                  MR. MACIEVIC: Yes. They've been  
19                  approved through the system. So they should  
20                  be out.

21                  DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. So they will

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 go. Okay.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: So they're on the  
3 O: drive?

4 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes. You should  
5 be able to get them.

6 DR. BUCHANAN: They're on the O:  
7 drive at this time?

8 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes.

9 DR. NETON: They're on our  
10 website.

11 MR. MACIEVIC: Right.

12 DR. BUCHANAN: The last time I  
13 looked, I didn't find them, but I hadn't  
14 looked real recently.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that was  
16 for the primary radionuclides, right? I'm  
17 trying to follow the three or four.

18 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes.

19 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes. All of the  
20 radionuclides that went up to 88 have been  
21 extended, as you know, to 2005.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:       All   right.

2    Okay.

3                   MR.   MACIEVIC:       I'm   trying   to  
4    remember what the other points you had there,  
5    I want to answer your questions.

6                   DR.   BUCHANAN:       Yes.    Well, any  
7    benchmarking that shows --

8                   MR.   MACIEVIC:       Oh, yes.    On the  
9    benchmarking, we have not done any  
10   benchmarking with the actual data that we have  
11   found. There is stuff out there, but we have  
12   not done that.

13                   What we have done is sample DRs to  
14   show that you have examples where using these  
15   models can produce compensable and  
16   noncompensable cases for a hypothetical worker  
17   under different criteria.

18                   So to basically say that this is  
19   not unreasonable and does not give excessively  
20   high doses to people so that, depending on the  
21   cancer, you can have a compensable or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 noncompensable case.

2 But yes, verifying them through  
3 data from actual -- data from the exotics to  
4 apply our model and compare that has not been  
5 done.

6 DR. BUCHANAN: Do you think that  
7 they're --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm sorry. I  
9 was trying to understand what analysis you  
10 did. You ran the coworker models to see --

11 MR. MACIEVIC: We did it on --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- if it  
13 wouldn't be all over 50 percent for all  
14 candidates --

15 MR. MACIEVIC: Right.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- so high that  
17 --all right. Got it.

18 MR. MACIEVIC: Exactly. Exactly.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Got it. Go  
20 ahead, Ron. I'm sorry.

21 DR. NETON: Just one. I just went

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 up to our website. The OTIB-0062 is not  
2 listed on our outside website at this point  
3 because it's not compliant with -- what we  
4 call 508-compliant, it doesn't meet the  
5 Americans with Disabilities Act requirements.

6 But it should be on the O: drive.

7 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay.

8 DR. NETON: It's not on the public  
9 website.

10 DR. BUCHANAN: In your work, have  
11 you found, is there any possibility of some of  
12 the claimant files having both the primary and  
13 the exotics and/or mixed activation products,  
14 that benchmarks could be done?

15 MR. MACIEVIC: Well, that was  
16 going to be one of the things that, in looking  
17 at this as an extended answer to this  
18 question, we will go and look.

19 And I can ask Don Stewart, have  
20 you seen anything in the cases that you have  
21 seen so far of that potentially being there or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 not?

2 MR. STEWART: What potentially  
3 being there, Greg? I'm sorry.

4 MR. MACIEVIC: Of having data for  
5 the exotics in them as well as data for the  
6 primary nuclides so a comparison could be  
7 taken from a claimant's file, as opposed to  
8 going out and finding other data from Los  
9 Alamos to go and do the analysis.

10 MR. STEWART: I see what you are  
11 saying. Typically, no. The problem with  
12 exotics is that they are, well, exotic. And,  
13 you know, the time period we are talking  
14 about, post-75: work with these radionuclides  
15 was extremely uncommon.

16 So we're going to only get maybe  
17 30 percent of the people through our program.

18 And it could be that a number of people who  
19 work with a given radionuclide, one of the  
20 exotics was very small, less than ten. And  
21 the chances that we are going to look at that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 case are very small.

2 DR. BUCHANAN: What about the --  
3 this is Ron Buchanan.

4 What about the mixed activation or  
5 fission products? Are there any cases where  
6 you found both cesium 137 and an activation  
7 product in the record?

8 MR. STEWART: Off the top of my  
9 head, I could not tell you, Ron. I actually  
10 couldn't.

11 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay.

12 MR. STEWART: It's been some time  
13 since I worked kind of modern-era LANL claims  
14 because largely they have all been processed.

15 Right now we are working the through-76  
16 partial dose reconstructions.

17 I am sure that it happened. I  
18 know that I have seen cesium 137 results. I  
19 have seen odd results in what I would call odd  
20 results in the in vivo stuff.

21 Typically at Los Alamos, you are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 going to see a lot of plutonium bioassay. And  
2 we do see that. We do see both in vitro, in  
3 vivo. Typically what we'll do is see that.  
4 And the presumptive exposures are primarily  
5 composed of that.

6 DR. BUCHANAN: All right.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: I guess my  
8 question would be -- I know cesium 137  
9 certainly would be intuitively bounding, but  
10 why was cesium 137 used as the substitute for  
11 the mixed activation products? I'm not sure I  
12 saw that explanation.

13 MR. STEWART: You have a lot of  
14 data. I think that was one reflection. I  
15 just have data on it.

16 MR. MACIEVIC: Exactly. That's  
17 pretty much it.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: That's pretty  
19 much it?

20 MR. MACIEVIC: And we could --  
21 yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. MILES: Easy to see.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, easy to  
3 see, you have enough data.

4 MR. MACIEVIC: And that we felt it  
5 would be conservative to the numbers you're  
6 going to get. So we went with that and have a  
7 large database.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: And, you know,  
9 the one table in the ER where it's sort of the  
10 data points for each nuclide and I think it  
11 wasn't anything listed for mixed activation,  
12 but there were some other species that were  
13 listed early in 07 and some of the other --  
14 probably LANSCE-related, short-lived nuclides.  
15 There were a fair number of hits.

16 But I think, even though that was  
17 compiled, I guess the conclusion was maybe  
18 some of what Don was saying. It wasn't  
19 particularly usable for purposes that would  
20 make it better than cesium 137 as a  
21 substitute.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. MACIEVIC:    That's pretty much  
2                   it because then you are into -- when you are  
3                   dealing with these, some of these exotics,  
4                   except for the cesium, you start getting into  
5                   less and less data.  And the trick was how do  
6                   you cover that and cover it to a conservative  
7                   way and to use this data.  So that is why we  
8                   went with that approach.

9                   MR. FITZGERALD:  So in a sense, it  
10                  almost strikes me -- I don't know -- the  
11                  substitute for cesium 137 -- I don't know, it  
12                  was almost an intuitive substitute.  I mean,  
13                  it -- certainly it was more data and from a  
14                  health physics standpoint, admittedly, a  
15                  pretty conservative pick.

16                  But beyond that, you know, I was  
17                  looking for something more direct, but I  
18                  think, does that character -- that was the  
19                  pick because there was data.

20                  MR. MACIEVIC:  Let me ask -- Liz  
21                  Brackett is the person who did the analysis on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 all the data --

2 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

3 MR. MACIEVIC: -- to compare the  
4 different things together. Liz, do you have a  
5 -- can you chime in on that?

6 MS. BRACKETT: I don't know what  
7 comparisons you're talking about.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Why cesium 137 in  
9 particular, other than the fact there was data  
10 for it and sort of everybody knows cesium 137  
11 would be intuitively bounding because it, you  
12 know --

13 MS. BRACKETT: Well, it was chosen  
14 for the coworker study because that's where  
15 you have the most positive results. For the  
16 rest of the nuclides, you typically don't  
17 actually see anything. And so it's not much  
18 of a coworker study when all of your results  
19 are negative. So that's part of the reason.  
20 It's something that you see most often and  
21 that exceeds the MDA.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   So you can actually do some  
2                   statistical analysis of the results. And  
3                   that's why it was one of the nuclides that was  
4                   chosen also for OTIB-0054, which was mixed  
5                   fission and activation product analyses.

6                   MR. FITZGERALD:       But I guess,  
7                   again, I'm just struggling with what its  
8                   bearing is on like a facility like LANSCE. I  
9                   mean, we are dealing with the off-gassing  
10                  short nuclides. And if you had somebody who  
11                  claimed that they worked there and was  
12                  exposed, you would apply the substitute  
13                  nuclide to which you actually -- maybe one of  
14                  the few that you do have a positive reading  
15                  for.

16                  But it doesn't -- and this gets to  
17                  -- you know, I won't use the surrogate, but it  
18                  gets to this question of what the relationship  
19                  is, what connection is there other than the  
20                  fact that you have more data for it and it's  
21                  intuitively more, you know, from a health

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 physics standpoint, conservative.

2 I'm just kind of struggling with  
3 it. You know, you could probably have picked  
4 --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Plutonium.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Plutonium if you  
7 really wanted to take it even further out.  
8 And it just doesn't -- we just can't get  
9 there.

10 DR. NETON: I don't think we're  
11 assigning it to cesium, are we? Wouldn't we  
12 apply the data product mixture to this  
13 analysis? I mean, I know what you're saying,  
14 though. Some sort of scaling factors apply  
15 relative to the other. It wouldn't just be  
16 cesium people were exposed to.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, yes. I was  
18 just trying to figure out what the -- is there  
19 any relevance to a particular situation? In  
20 this case, mixed activation products, we think  
21 LANSCE or LAMPF because that's where a lot of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 it was generated. So you might actually have  
2 a number of workers that would fall into that,  
3 including guards that might have been there  
4 and that kind of thing.

5 And if it was strictly cesium 137,  
6 you know, and we're being a little facetious,  
7 but why not plutonium? You know, it's sort of  
8 like you could apply almost any nuclide if you  
9 had a lot of data for it and it was  
10 conservative.

11 So I don't quite understand the  
12 substitution with cesium except for those  
13 reasons.

14 DR. BUCHANAN: For example, let's  
15 put in an example. This is Ron Buchanan of  
16 SC&A.

17 Say you had an iron worker or an  
18 experimenter or something on LAMPF and he gets  
19 an intake of mixed activation products of some  
20 sort at LAMPF that has nothing to do with  
21 cesium 137. Cesium 137 is a fission product

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 which comes from the reactor fuel cycle.

2 And so we have data on that at Los  
3 Alamos from workers that had been bioassayed  
4 for cesium 137 that worked with fuel or some  
5 aspect of the fuel cycle. But that really has  
6 nothing to do with the electrician or the iron  
7 worker or the experimenter at the accelerator  
8 inhaling a mixed activation product of  
9 something short-lived.

10 So I guess what we're saying is  
11 how do we connect something that was from a  
12 fission reactor fuel cycle and that's the  
13 bioassay results we got that really has no  
14 relevance that we can see directly to a person  
15 working in the accelerator and takes it into  
16 -- that's what the product -- even though it  
17 might bound it, we can't see that the  
18 substitute -- there's a technical link that  
19 connects those.

20 MR. MACIEVIC: Well, that sounds  
21 like something we will have to show the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 connection to in order to satisfy that  
2 question.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Ron and Joe,  
4 although obviously you have done nothing  
5 except just scan this document that you have  
6 presented to us last week, the burning  
7 question is the one that comes up over and  
8 over again that we don't very often address  
9 directly and that is not necessarily why do  
10 you choose one radionuclide over another when  
11 you're doing these calculations, but the real  
12 question is, how significant are the exposures  
13 that you're dealing with?

14 As you mentioned in your  
15 conversation, if you have short-lived isotopes  
16 that are a result of the accelerator  
17 activities, rather than the reactor  
18 activities, and those short-lived isotopes are  
19 none that have real in vivo measurements that  
20 you can point to, even given their potential  
21 existence, how much of an effect, how much of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 an exposure can one really anticipate from  
2 that rare individual who was involved in that  
3 unusual circumstance?

4 The question is, how significant  
5 are these few exotics that we're talking  
6 about? If it's one that -- if it's addressed  
7 in your paper, I didn't see it, but, of  
8 course, as I said, I only just glanced at it.

9 But that seems to be key when you're dealing  
10 with an individual dose reconstruction.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Wanda, yes.

12 Yes. I know exactly what you're talking  
13 about. And we have for other SECs, it's kind  
14 of regular time. Now I'm just working through  
15 establishing exposure pathways as a prelude to  
16 doing anything else.

17 You're right. Certainly exposure  
18 pathway has to be identified before one starts  
19 working out the ability to dose-reconstruct.

20 However, in Los Alamos' case, I  
21 think we are in violent agreement because I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 think the evaluation corps acknowledges mixed  
2 activation product as a potential exposure  
3 pathway. In fact, it's figured in the earlier  
4 SEC for the lab. So we just didn't spend time  
5 trying to establish or validate whether these  
6 provide an exposure pathway but acknowledge  
7 that the ER acknowledges that and moved on  
8 from there.

9 So yes, we don't disagree with the  
10 ER that these exposure pathways exist. Now,  
11 questions about how much dose in the end, I  
12 don't know if that's relevant to dose  
13 reconstruction.

14 I think the exposure pathway  
15 exists and workers would have been exposed.  
16 And the question is, is dose reconstruction  
17 feasible. I think that is what we're  
18 grappling with.

19 MEMBER MUNN: I guess it depends  
20 on how you are viewing that question.

21 DR. NETON: I agree with what is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 being said here. We need to demonstrate some  
2 connection between the use of cesium and  
3 whether we use some scaling factors like we  
4 would in the TIB- 0052, I think we had, where  
5 we can focus the ratio of the fission products  
6 in a reactor setting versus an accelerator  
7 setting from the activation products and  
8 demonstrate that what we're doing would be  
9 valid.

10 I totally agree with that. I  
11 think we're just not prepared to come up with  
12 alternatives.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm sure. I've  
14 been trying to keep track of actions also  
15 through this meeting. And I'm sure that Greg  
16 will keep notes and Joe for SC&A.

17 DR. NETON: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I have that  
19 one certainly that you'll look into the cesium  
20 question. The other thing, I think the 1998  
21 thing sort of goes back to SC&A to look at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 this updated TIB-0062.

2 DR. NETON: Right.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But then this  
4 benchmarking question, I was a little unclear.

5 It sounds like Don on the phone basically  
6 said that there's maybe nothing to look for.  
7 Do you want to investigate that a little  
8 further, I take it, Greg, or --

9 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes. We can look  
10 through the files and see if there is a case  
11 where we can benchmark.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

13 MR. MACIEVIC: But my concern is  
14 if we come up with one or two cases, will that  
15 show that it works and then come back and say,  
16 well, we need 40 more?

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, you know,  
18 it sort of speaks to -- you know, this is the  
19 interesting evaluation process because we're  
20 trying to, I think you said earlier, look at  
21 the lab's approach, which includes a lot of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 things and whether that approach is reflected  
2 -- and this is where the validation comes in  
3 -- in the actual records and practice and that  
4 is all we're talking about.

5 MR. MACIEVIC: Right.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: And if one can  
7 see that reflected in the records and the  
8 practice, then I think there is some  
9 confidence that you can then go and apply  
10 these other approaches, which also need to be  
11 validated.

12 But, you know, to me there are two  
13 separate questions, one of which is, can you  
14 see it in practice and then is the approach,  
15 whether it is a substitute, like cesium 137 --  
16 is that feasible to apply that or not? Can  
17 you validate that?

18 DR. NETON: I think I see two  
19 issues, two main issues, which is the  
20 benchmark to compare the exotic radionuclides  
21 to the primary radionuclides to monitor

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       somehow provides some better substantiation  
2       that they are indeed similar to the  
3       categories.

4                   DR. MAURO:     Jim, this is John.  
5       Usually the cesium 137, I presume that's chest  
6       count that you have lots of data for?

7                   DR. NETON:    Yes.

8                   DR. MAURO:    The discussion we're  
9       having right now is using that data as a  
10      substitute -- and correct me if I'm wrong --  
11      for both activation products and fission  
12      products. I could see --

13                  DR. NETON:    Well --

14                  DR. MAURO:    -- or not?

15                  DR. NETON:    We need to look at  
16      that, John.

17                  DR. MAURO:    Okay.

18                  DR. NETON:    The question in my  
19      mind is whether cesium is appropriate to be  
20      used for an activation product.

21                  DR. MAURO:    All right. Because my

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 first reaction is the idea of using cesium for  
2 fission products seems to be a lot more  
3 intuitively --

4 DR. NETON: Yes, yes.

5 DR. MAURO: -- sensible, as you  
6 did in OTIB- 0054. But I have to say applying  
7 it for activation products, as Ron explained,  
8 seems to be pushing it a bit.

9 DR. NETON: Right. And not only  
10 do you have a problem with -- even if you  
11 applied it and it runs some sort of bounding  
12 dose, you end up with the issue of different  
13 cancers have different concentrations of  
14 different nuclides.

15 So if you have manganese 54, it's  
16 going to behave somewhat differently in the  
17 body than cesium, which is a whole body dose.

18 So I can agree with that.

19 I think we need to go back and  
20 sort of look at the overall exposure potential  
21 for these activation products, which tend to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 be --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

3 DR. NETON: They're pretty low and  
4 somewhat episodic, I would think, although  
5 things like beryllium and stuff, I mean, they  
6 are probably site-wide issues because you  
7 can't contain them very well.

8 DR. BUCHANAN: I would like to  
9 clarify that OTIB-0054 is for fission  
10 products, not activation products. So  
11 extrapolating --

12 DR. NETON: Right. You're right.  
13 So basically the question is, what would we  
14 use for activation products.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: But, you know,  
16 stepping back from this, you know, looking at  
17 it as a two-part thing, I think that would be  
18 sort of the benchmarking or validation on the  
19 second part.

20 The first part, understanding the  
21 episodic nature of maybe exposure to these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       exotics and mixed activation products, sort of  
2       thinking this through and saying, how would  
3       you do it. Well, if you could marry up the  
4       episodes, whatever they might be defined as,  
5       and to establish that whether data was taken,  
6       you know, if -- I'm not talking about every  
7       single burp, but if the major ones  
8       corresponded to some data, then at least there  
9       would be some sense that, you know, if you're  
10      talking about checklists, RWPs, that was  
11      working.

12                   And we didn't do that, but that  
13      would seem to be an approach to say that, in  
14      practice, yes, I mean, certainly you would be  
15      expecting to see these kinds of things  
16      happening if there wasn't release in advance.

17      They would have sent some of the workers over  
18      to be counted.

19                   If they did not, then I'm sort of  
20      saying, okay, that dose was missed, but then  
21      if you were to apply some kind of coworker

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 model to that, the problem is that kind of  
2 event was missed and you don't have the  
3 workers. It kind of worked backwards in --

4 MR. MACIEVIC: The only thing we  
5 missed, it's a matter of -- if you've got the  
6 data from the incident --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

8 MR. MACIEVIC: -- and you have the  
9 actual mixed activation product data and  
10 things like that but somehow the health  
11 physics organization or the dose people -- the  
12 dosimetry group fumbled the ball and didn't do  
13 their part, the fact that you have the data,  
14 you could do a calculation from the data.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Exactly. That's  
16 what I'm saying. So --

17 MR. MACIEVIC: You would not  
18 necessarily find it in the records for  
19 dosimetry.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Right, right.  
21 And I think, you know, when you look at that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 hit list that you have there, it's pretty  
2 clear that it's not reliable enough.

3 But the question is, is there any  
4 way to know? You know, if somebody says, you  
5 know, hey, I was at the plants and we had  
6 these burps every six months or something. I  
7 was exposed and I want credit for this. Just  
8 establishing this, in addition to who that  
9 person is and the exposure took place, to even  
10 get to the point where you could then assign,  
11 you know, some dose from the coworker to me  
12 would be a challenge. I don't know how you do  
13 that without --

14 DR. NETON: Coworker models are  
15 chronic-based models. They're not  
16 mission-based models. I think the approach  
17 was that, if you have a plutonium coworker  
18 model and you don't know if the person could  
19 have worked, say, with curium or something of  
20 that nature, you would assign an exposure to  
21 curium equivalent to the plutonium dose and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 determine which one ended up with a more  
2 claimant-favorable dose to the organ that  
3 you're reconstructing. I mean, that I think  
4 is the approach in a nutshell.

5 And so we're saying we don't know.

6 We don't know. It's either plutonium, which  
7 is more likely, but it could be curium. It  
8 could be americium by itself. And so which  
9 one of those inhalation exposures are going to  
10 give you a higher dose to the organ that  
11 developed cancer? That was the fundamental --

12 MR. FITZGERALD: But only  
13 event-driven. You're right on the chronic.  
14 Now, by definition, almost all of these are  
15 going to be event-driven.

16 DR. NETON: Right. But, see, that  
17 goes back to this original issue we had all  
18 along.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

20 DR. NETON: Is a chronic exposure  
21 model sufficiently adequate to bound the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 events they may have had over time? A chronic  
2 exposure is a series of very closely  
3 approximated acute exposures. I think that's  
4 true. So if a person is routinely sampled for  
5 plutonium, it kind of covers all those  
6 incidents.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

8 DR. NETON: The question then is  
9 -- maybe it's a valid question -- were there  
10 more spurious events in these exotics than  
11 there could have been with the plutonium? I  
12 don't know.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Certainly  
14 operationally, as you suggest, that would be  
15 more likely, although I think at LANSCE it  
16 happened probably more often than not. You  
17 know, it's sort of like before you get to all  
18 of the things that we're talking about, cesium  
19 137 --

20 DR. NETON: Right.

21 MR. FITZGERALD: It kind of gets

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 down to looking at the RWP system that was in  
2 place.

3 DR. NETON: Yes.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: And from what you  
5 saw and from what you've seen --

6 DR. NETON: Yes.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: -- it's a very  
8 robust program, I mean, a very well matured  
9 program that would identify the hazard and put  
10 in place, at least on paper, the appropriate  
11 controls.

12 And it seemed to me that the  
13 potential for exposure to plutonium isn't just  
14 the sheer difference in the quantity of  
15 material processed and the nature of the way  
16 it's processed. It will generate a larger  
17 exposure potential than that for a smaller  
18 amount of material being handled.

19 And if you look at the RWP in a  
20 glove box under negative pressure, you know,  
21 all of those sorts of things, just by virtue

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 of that they were smaller operations, I think  
2 it's incumbent upon us to go back and describe  
3 that.

4 DR. NETON: Yes. I guess what I'm  
5 concerned about in talking to the dosimetrists  
6 at Los Alamos, anybody you talk to probably,  
7 is that, yes, you're a plutonium lab  
8 essentially. This is an accelerator over here  
9 with a short life.

10 You know, it's just great. You  
11 know, it just wasn't a big deal from an  
12 exposure setting, at least relatively  
13 speaking, and was just sort of a shrug, you  
14 know, yes, we probably would have seen it if  
15 we had caught it soon enough type of thing.

16 But we haven't found this DOE  
17 review and the fact that they weren't scripted  
18 to find it for some period of time -- it's not  
19 clear how long -- I think just walking down  
20 and validating whether or not this new robust  
21 system was actually being applied uniformly,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 beyond the primaries, to things that certainly  
2 the HPs may have considered not a big deal  
3 would be very important because I think it's  
4 possible that because of the nature of the  
5 source terms at a glance, even though they  
6 were an exposure pathway, they might not have  
7 been sort of front and center to those kinds  
8 of controls and that kind of responsiveness.

9 And certainly one review as late  
10 as 2001 seems to suggest that it took DOE  
11 whacking the bioassay program and the in vivo  
12 program on the head to get their attention  
13 that they weren't doing what was prescribed in  
14 terms of monitoring LANSCE, being able to  
15 monitor LANSCE.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me just  
17 ask, if we went to the who question more, how  
18 does one get assigned -- I mean, are there any  
19 cases from LANL for this time period that you  
20 are going to use individual dose data to get  
21 doses or is it all coworker-driven?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. MACIEVIC:    From that period of  
2                   time, we have -- do you mean do we have for  
3                   individual --

4                   CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:            Yes,    for  
5                   individual dose reconstruction, are you --

6                   MR. MACIEVIC:    We have not used  
7                   this, in as far as my talking with --

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay.

9                   MR. MACIEVIC:    -- Don Stewart,  
10                  used this technique on anyone that they found  
11                  yet to give this extra dose to the exotics in  
12                  that case.

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay.

14                  MR. MACIEVIC:    Because we are also  
15                  -- this is geared to the Class of the support  
16                  workers in the lab, which in some of the  
17                  discussion, it's for missed dose for that  
18                  Class of people that is in there.  If you are  
19                  monitored and have the monitoring data there  
20                  in sufficient quantity that you know you are  
21                  going to use that data --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.   So that  
2   is my question.   So it's not for all workers?

3                   MR. MACIEVIC:   No.

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Certainly there  
5   are some who are going to use their own --

6                   MR. MACIEVIC:   Right.   They're  
7   going to use what you have -- no.   The thing  
8   that came up is with the security people, with  
9   the firefighters who go in periodically into a  
10  facility.

11                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Right.

12                  MR. MACIEVIC:   That might have had  
13  the exotics in it.

14                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Let me ask, out  
15  of that group of workers that you just -- the  
16  latter, describe them.   How do you decide  
17  whether to apply the exotic exposures or not?  
18  Is it based on the actual checklist or --

19                  MR. MACIEVIC:   Yes.

20                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   That level of  
21  detail?   Whether they're signed into an area

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 or not, you'll --

2 MR. MACIEVIC: Well, we're not  
3 going to have in there the checklists for all  
4 of the people.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No.

6 MR. MACIEVIC: But you will have  
7 an idea of where a person worked by the nature  
8 of what their activity was, like the  
9 firefighter or the --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I know we have  
11 gone down this path before.

12 DR. NETON: My understanding, and  
13 maybe I'm wrong here, but I think the idea is  
14 that if a person was judged as having  
15 potential to be exposed to radionuclides like  
16 plutonium or anything that would tend to have  
17 them potentially exposed internally and there  
18 is no monitoring data, no one has to make a  
19 judgment, well, we would normally use the  
20 plutonium coworker model to assign that dose  
21 because they could have been exposed.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

2                   DR. NETON: But there's also this  
3 combinant potential for exposure to these  
4 exotics.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

6                   DR. NETON: So you thought first  
7 thing, determination, are you going to  
8 consider them a radiological worker, yes or  
9 no. If yes --

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's one  
11 judgment, right. Right.

12                  DR. NETON: -- is it the 50th  
13 percentile that would apply --

14                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

15                  DR. NETON: -- or 95th percentile?

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

17                  DR. NETON: You make that  
18 decision. Let's say it comes out to 50th  
19 percentile. Then you have to say, okay. I  
20 would apply a plutonium model, but it could  
21 have been potentially exposed to these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       exotics.       Which of these chronic exposure  
2       scenarios would give me the highest dose to  
3       the organ that we're constructing?

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:       So based on  
5       what he could have been exposed to, these  
6       other exotics, based on what, a work history  
7       of where he worked in this building is what --

8                   DR. NETON:       I don't know that  
9       there's going to be that.

10                  MR. MACIEVIC:    If that's where the  
11       dose reconstructor -- you look at what the  
12       history of the person is, what they --

13                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    What the job  
14       title is.

15                  MR. MACIEVIC:    The job title, the  
16       CATI discussions, the areas that the person  
17       would have worked in in the facilities.  If  
18       they're working in a particular area most of  
19       the time that would have not had these  
20       radionuclides, you're not going to get --

21                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    So where does

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the use of the checklists and RWPs come into  
2 play other than to show that you -- go ahead.

3 DR. NETON: You have a decent  
4 radiological monitoring program.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's sort of  
6 what I --

7 DR. NETON: I don't think you  
8 could have that information. I mean, you sort  
9 of take it in totality, you can't work these  
10 in a vacuum.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right,  
12 right.

13 DR. NETON: The more information  
14 you have, the more finely tuned you could be.

15 But clearly in cases where you have a minimal  
16 amount of information, you have no checklists,  
17 you have no RWPs, the person could have been  
18 exposed to plutonium, you're going to go with  
19 the highest, most claimant-favorable scenario  
20 you can come up with.

21 MR. MACIEVIC: And the checklists

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 are used also in determining --

2 DR. NETON: Big difference in what  
3 we do -- I'm sorry.

4 MR. MACIEVIC: No, no.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You're not  
6 using to using it to make individual decisions  
7 on --

8 MR. MACIEVIC: No. They help you  
9 out in that when you have the checklist  
10 listed, they're going to be listing for  
11 different facilities and what the potential  
12 radionuclides were for those facilities  
13 because a person going in -- or you have a  
14 listing of all these checklists that they went  
15 through this. You will know the facilities  
16 that would have had these exotic radionuclides  
17 through that checklist.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Have you  
19 summarized that in any way to match like  
20 here's Building 2's exotics?

21 MR. MACIEVIC: No, no. That's --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     That might be  
2     very useful for --

3                   MR. MAKHIJANI:     Mark?

4                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Yes?

5                   MR. MAKHIJANI:     This is Arjun.     I  
6     had a question for Jim Neton, if I might?

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Yes.     Go ahead,  
8     Arjun.

9                   MR. MAKHIJANI:     Jim, is there sort  
10    of a process by which you establish that, you  
11    know, the plutonium exposure conditions are  
12    similar in process or more claimant-favorable  
13    than whatever work was being done with  
14    something like curium when you applied it in  
15    other than quantities?

16                  DR.     NETON:             That's a good  
17    question.     That's what we just talked about, I  
18    think, a little while ago, Arjun.

19                  MR. MAKHIJANI:     You mentioned the  
20    quantities.     I did hear that.

21                  DR.     NETON:             Yes.     I think there's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 some benchmarking that needs to be done in  
2 that area.

3 MR. MAKHIJANI: Sorry?

4 DR. NETON: There's some  
5 benchmarking or validation, whatever you want  
6 to call it, that needs to be done in that  
7 area.

8 MR. MAKHIJANI: Oh, okay.

9 DR. NETON: We would agree with  
10 that.

11 MR. MAKHIJANI: All right.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's an  
13 action item, yes, yes.

14 DR. NETON: You're right because,  
15 I mean, there could have been different  
16 processes out there that wouldn't make this  
17 totally appropriate, but --

18 MR. MAKHIJANI: So it will be just  
19 like the cesium that you were just talking  
20 about?

21 DR. NETON: Exactly. That was the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 second point I never got to. There were two.

2 The cesium, the mixed fission, the activation  
3 product benchmarking as well as the cesium  
4 benchmarking for the mixed fission product and  
5 the benchmarking of the primary to exotics.

6 MR. MAKHIJANI: Okay. Thank you.

7 DR. NETON: I totally agree we  
8 need to provide all that.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And on the  
10 question of use for activation product, the --

11 DR. NETON: Well, the activation  
12 products in general, what we are going to do  
13 there.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

15 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Before I lose  
17 this --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes. Go  
19 ahead.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: -- I thought -- I  
21 may have to go back and check here, but I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 don't think the safety checklist as a, you  
2 know, systemic lab-wide application really got  
3 into force until later than 75. I thought it  
4 was maybe -- do you remember? I thought it  
5 was in the 80s.

6 MR. MACIEVIC: Seventies.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Was it actually?  
8 Mid-70s. Okay.

9 MR. MACIEVIC: Which is why it's a  
10 --

11 MR. FITZGERALD: All right. Thank  
12 you.

13 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. Yes. I had  
14 one clarification here, Jim. On the exotics,  
15 are you saying that, okay. One of my concerns  
16 was that if a person was going to be assigned  
17 an exotic dose or plutonium dose to see which  
18 was the highest he would be assigned -- that  
19 would be taken from the coworker's overall  
20 general laboratory bioassay data, like we see  
21 in OTIB- 0062.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. NETON: Right, correct.

2 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. And are you  
3 saying that you're going to do, try to do some  
4 benchmarking to show that these exotics did  
5 not exceed the plutonium? Because what is  
6 bothering me is that if you have a plutonium  
7 intake over the whole lab and you've got one  
8 guy working with exotics over here, the  
9 plutonium-to-exotic ratio might not -- you  
10 might have very little plutonium but a lot of  
11 exotic if there's --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what  
13 they've got to look at. That's what they've  
14 go to look at, yes.

15 DR. BUCHANAN: I want to clarify  
16 that.

17 DR. NETON: My feeling is that is  
18 probably not the case, but I am certainly --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You've got to  
20 validate it, right, right.

21 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. Thank you.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes?

2                   MEMBER PRESLEY:       This is Bob  
3   Presley. I have a question. I would like to  
4   see something else added to that, and that's  
5   the dates.

6                   Should we not -- when we go in and  
7   look at these things, there are certain areas  
8   that the dates of projects were done in  
9   certain areas and the dates that the areas  
10  were cleaned up and projects and the materials  
11  were gotten out of them.

12                  Would it not help to go back in  
13  and look at some of this stuff by date, too,  
14  as to where it was done and what was done in  
15  that area?

16                  MR. MACIEVIC:   That should be part  
17  of it, yes. I mean, it should be with the  
18  data itself. So yes, the --

19                  DR. NETON:     Part of the problem  
20  is, as I think it said in the report, there  
21  are some 100 problems in these health physics

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 records. I mean, how far are we going to need  
2 to go through these? I mean, at some point --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

4 DR. NETON: I don't know what  
5 level of --

6 MR. MACIEVIC: And that's one of  
7 the things I'm doing right now is I've got an  
8 Access database that I'm developing to take  
9 all of the surveys of the data capture data,  
10 go through all those reports, break the  
11 reports out, to talk about such things as the  
12 RWPs, the checklists, and other information to  
13 put it in so you can get the kind of picture  
14 you want to see --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

16 MR. MACIEVIC: -- so that you can  
17 go over time, see what kind of things are  
18 being looked at, what period of time were they  
19 covered hard-core, and where is the lightest  
20 to where are they now. Everything is being  
21 looked at.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    I see.    I can  
2   remember previous Work Groups where we have  
3   had -- I'm trying to think of -- you know,  
4   Mound is an obvious example, but, yet, a good  
5   starting point there with the Wayne King  
6   stuff, right?  I mean, it was the table of the  
7   --

8                   MEMBER BEACH:    The roadmap?

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:        Yes,    the  
10   roadmap, the roadmap.

11                  DR. NETON:    Part of the problem  
12   with this is you get into these later years  
13   where, if the protections that were in place  
14   were pretty solid, the absence of bioassay  
15   samples doesn't necessarily mean much.

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Right.

17                  MR. MACIEVIC:    I mean, you don't  
18   use people as human air samplers, obviously.  
19   And if they had CAMs in place and breathing  
20   zoners and the whole nine yards and nothing  
21   shows up in any of those workplace indicators,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 you might not have a bioassay program  
2 necessarily.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: There is  
4 certainly a reduced one, yes.

5 MR. MACIEVIC: A reduced one.  
6 You've got to look at it in that context. I  
7 think that is what we are trying to say here.

8 This program appeared to have some pretty --

9 MR. STEWART: This is Don Stewart.

10 I would just point out that with  
11 respect to corrosion and activation products  
12 as well, the first line of defense there, of  
13 course, is the paper filter, where you take  
14 samples of the ambient contamination levels.

15 DR. NETON: And it may be that  
16 there was airborne activation products, but it  
17 resulted in a dose needing so many millirem or  
18 whatever, especially in this era. We're not  
19 likely to see any kind of bioassay.

20 DR. BUCHANAN: Just as a general  
21 comment -- this is Ron -- did you find when

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 you looked at Los Alamos bioassay data, that  
2 it decreased sharply in the 1990s?

3 MR. MACIEVIC: Let me ask Liz on  
4 that one since she did a lot of the analysis.

5 I can say from the external dosimetries that  
6 what you do see is that in looking at, even at  
7 this data, where you talk about the beginning  
8 lithium fluoride dosimeter that they use with  
9 the MPA, what you end up seeing is that the  
10 neutron doses they go up.

11 And the dose in general for sites  
12 will then start to peak out as the Cold War  
13 period goes -- like in the 89-90 period. And  
14 the doses when they get into more of the  
15 cleanup, they start dropping off tremendously.

16 So I would bet that is how this  
17 data is going to be is that you're going to  
18 see this like in the early years, it goes up,  
19 comes up. And as you start going out into  
20 later periods, the data is going to drop down,  
21 number of surveys done goes down because now

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the site's doing more restricted work. The  
2 whole site got better containment controls and  
3 that.

4 Liz, can you address that?

5 MS. BRACKETT: I don't recall. I  
6 think Bob Burns might be a better person.  
7 He's the one who last worked on the document  
8 that summarizes the data in the database that  
9 we have.

10 MR. MACIEVIC: That's not a good  
11 response.

12 MR. BURNS: The external data in  
13 the database?

14 MR. MACIEVIC: Well, I rambled off  
15 into the external, but he's talking about the  
16 --

17 DR. BUCHANAN: Bioassay seemed to  
18 decrease rapidly in the 1990s at Los Alamos.  
19 And I was wondering, did you see that same  
20 picture, and did you have an explanation for  
21 it?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. BURNS:        I don't have an  
2                   explanation.  Those are the data as provided.  
3                   I guess there could be additional data but  
4                   probably not.  That probably just reflects the  
5                   nature of the work and the nature of their  
6                   monitoring program, is my guess.  But we need  
7                   to look into that to say something more  
8                   confirmatory.

9                   DR. MAURO:  This is John Mauro.

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:  I think this is  
11                  what we have seen at a lot of sites, yes.

12                  DR. MAURO:  Jim, as it relates to  
13                  -- this is really an over-arching suggestion.

14                  When we review your coworker models and we're  
15                  making a judgment of data adequacy and  
16                  completeness, as you know, we look at the  
17                  bioassay data, for example, as a function of  
18                  any facility now, as a function of time and  
19                  also as a function of different campaigns,  
20                  different buildings.

21                  And very often you may have a lot

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 of data, but when we start to sort the data,  
2 we find that, well, there were certain time  
3 periods and certain buildings, for example,  
4 where there's a paucity of bioassay data,  
5 let's say uranium bioassay as the simplest  
6 example.

7 And one of the things that we  
8 often look for -- and this goes to what we're  
9 talking about right now -- is if you could  
10 make an argument, you're making an argument  
11 very often that, well, one argument is process  
12 knowledge. Well, we know -- and when you get  
13 into this time period, this particular  
14 building, there really, really wasn't very  
15 much of this type of activity going on.

16 I would say that that is certainly  
17 one line of argument to say that the fact that  
18 we don't have a lot of data for that time  
19 period for that location and, therefore, any  
20 coworker model would bound that, but I would  
21 go a step further: that you could make that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 case, but you had mentioned air sampling data.

2 One of the things I have not  
3 noticed that applies here but applies many  
4 other places is, if you also have air sampling  
5 data that is sort of just part of the routine  
6 and you could show that the levels of the  
7 airborne activity, even though it may be a  
8 general area monitor -- I realize, you know --  
9 where you could see that we're just not seeing  
10 the airborne activity there in those years at  
11 those locations or if we are seeing anything,  
12 it's really well below the levels we're seeing  
13 at other locations, you start to build the  
14 weight of evidence why it's okay.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, supports  
16 the argument.

17 DR. MAURO: I have not seen that.  
18 And I think that could go a long way to  
19 building the basis for your coworker models.

20 DR. NETON: Yes. I hear you,  
21 John. That's a good suggestion. I don't have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 a sense for how difficult it is going to be to  
2 obtain all of those values and look at it.  
3 And then if we pull a representative sample,  
4 then the question is going to be, well, did  
5 you pull enough?

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

7 DR. NETON: So we need to go back  
8 and look at that, though, and talk amongst  
9 ourselves. I've learned not to make  
10 commitments without talking to the -- that  
11 really know the data. But I 100-percent agree  
12 with you there.

13 Getting back to the 1990s, though,  
14 it seems to me that that was in 1992, when 10  
15 CFR 835 came into place, where you had to only  
16 monitor -- the requirement was that you had to  
17 monitor workers who had the potential to  
18 receive 100 millirem exposure annually, and I  
19 think that was CEDE.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

21 DR. NETON: So there's a lot of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 people went and reevaluated their bioassay  
2 programs during that era and particularly  
3 since 835 was -- I don't know about Los  
4 Alamos, but it was at least commercially  
5 punishable by civil and criminal penalties if  
6 you violated it.

7 So I have a sense that they must  
8 have reevaluated the need for the monitoring  
9 programs if --

10 DR. BUCHANAN: But there was  
11 sufficient bioassay data to extend that. You  
12 stated that OTIB-0062 was brought up to date  
13 to 05.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, right.

15 DR. BUCHANAN: There was  
16 sufficient bioassay data --

17 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes.

18 DR. BUCHANAN: -- to create that.  
19 Now we have not seen, one of the things in  
20 our report here, is that we have not seen --  
21 there were intervals, like five-year

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 intervals, to take us from OTIB-0063 to  
2 OTIB-0062. And so it appears in three- or  
3 four- or five-year intervals. We have not  
4 seen the data on a yearly basis to determine  
5 if there were any years that were missing or  
6 anything.

7                   Would it be a reasonable thing to  
8 provide us with what the yearly data was to  
9 create OTIB- 0062? Because, you know, like I  
10 say, they were like three- to five-year  
11 intervals. Is that somewhere available that  
12 wouldn't be a major undertaking to provide  
13 that information? That was a point made in  
14 our report.

15                   MR. MACIEVIC: I wouldn't think  
16 that would be a big thing, but, as Jim has  
17 said, we'll take a look and see what exactly  
18 we've got there.

19                   DR. BUCHANAN: Yes.

20                   MR. MACIEVIC: But I don't think  
21 that would be a problem to break that out by

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 year.

2 DR. BUCHANAN: Just so that we  
3 know there was adequate information for each  
4 time period.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. This  
6 might be a good break point.

7 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I say we take a  
9 ten-minute break. Is somebody on the phone  
10 asking?

11 MR. KATZ: No.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let's take 10  
13 to 15 minutes. And when we come back, I'm  
14 going to try to summarize actions. I think we  
15 covered, like, the first two topics, really.

16 MEMBER BEACH: First three.  
17 Three.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. You're  
19 right, three, because coworkers are, yes.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Coworkers up  
21 there, right. I'll try to summarize the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 actions because I get a little -- yes, a lot  
2 of things are flowing around. So we'll try to  
3 summarize when we come back. So take 15  
4 minutes on the phone, and we'll come back.

5 MR. KATZ: Okay. Around 11:15,  
6 then, Eastern time, folks on the phone.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Thank you.

8 (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
9 matter went off the record at 11:03 a.m. and  
10 resumed at 11:18 a.m.)

11 MR. KATZ: We're starting back up  
12 after a short break. Ted Katz. Advisory  
13 Board on Radiation and Worker Health. It's  
14 the Los Alamos National Lab Working Group.

15 Let me just check and see. Wanda,  
16 are you with us? Wanda Munn?

17 (No response.)

18 MR. KATZ: Okay. Well, we may  
19 have some phone stragglers.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. I  
21 just wanted to take a few minutes to summarize

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the actions and went over them a little during  
2 the break. But what I have is -- the first  
3 one is this benchmarking question or  
4 validation question for both the exotics to  
5 the primary nuclides and also the cesium to  
6 the mixed fission product. So that's the --

7 DR. BUCHANAN: Activation  
8 products.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- fission  
10 products. And then the second part is using  
11 the cesium at all for the mixed activation  
12 products.

13 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. Okay.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I kind of  
15 broke it out that way.

16 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. They're  
18 all related there.

19 The next item was a better  
20 description of the episodic nature of  
21 exposures to exotics and the mixed activation

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 and fission products. And I think Joe sort of  
2 raised that as a, do you have a sense of these  
3 events. Is that what you were looking for,  
4 Joe, when you --

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, yes. I  
6 think the notion there was if, in fact, the  
7 monitoring practices and just the control  
8 practices improved quite a bit mid-70s. Can  
9 you see evidence of being able to see events  
10 occurring knowing that they were occurring and  
11 at least being able to know who might have  
12 been involved and that kind of thing?

13 I agree with what Greg was saying.  
14 It doesn't necessarily mean you always see a  
15 bioassay.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: But you would see  
18 certainly that because of the site checklist,  
19 whatever, there would be some awareness of --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Then  
21 that may be tied in with this. I separated

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 these, but I think these go together, which is  
2 a demonstration that there was a more robust  
3 system in place. So I think they are one and  
4 the same, those two items, just the -- and --

5 MEMBER PRESLEY: Mark?

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- again, that  
7 --

8 MR. MACIEVIC: -- start showing  
9 that, you'll be showing --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.  
11 And I think that gets back to -- I mean,  
12 certainly my opinion is you guys build your  
13 case on that. And like Jim did say, you know,  
14 sometimes we'll come back with six or seven,  
15 ten reports. And a worker might say, we want  
16 to see 40.

17 I think it might be a little  
18 iterative, but, you know, I think just take  
19 your best stab at that the first time through.

20 MEMBER PRESLEY: Mark, this is Bob  
21 Presley.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   That's about the time that DOE  
2                   came out with new orders on industrial hygiene  
3                   and rad safety and stuff like that and the  
4                   overall program for all the design labs and  
5                   the manufacturing facilities really started  
6                   getting tighter. I think you'll find that.

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. I think  
8                   we definitely have that sense. And we just  
9                   wanted to sort of validate that it was  
10                  actually, you know, not only in paper but in  
11                  principle working.

12                  And like Joe was saying, there  
13                  might be -- sometimes there is a lag between  
14                  --

15                  MR. FITZGERALD: A transition  
16                  time.

17                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

18                  MR. FITZGERALD: I agree it was a  
19                  transition time, but you had a pretty  
20                  established culture. So the question in my  
21                  mind was in practice, did they actually change

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       their spots as quickly as the procedures and  
2       program and descriptions suggest or not? And  
3       can you find some way to characterize that to  
4       validate --

5                       MEMBER PRESLEY: Evolution.

6                       MR. FITZGERALD: Well, yes.

7                       CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8                       MR. FITZGERALD: And I think we  
9       can agree that Los Alamos was one of the more  
10      stubborn sites, so I just, you know, sort of  
11      healthy skepticism.

12                      CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. The next  
13      item was one that I sort of brought up. And I  
14      think Bob also mentioned the yearly  
15      information, providing a matrix of some sort  
16      to show sort of cross-walking this information  
17      on the checklist RWPs, the idea of -- you had  
18      exotics and mixed fission products in certain  
19      areas.

20                      So can you sort of lay that out in  
21      a matrix, the areas these things were likely

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 in over certain time frames, too? You know,  
2 certain campaigns might have ended by the  
3 1980s or whatever. So I think that was as  
4 well. So location and time frames for --

5 MEMBER PRESLEY: This is the early  
6 90s.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes. And  
8 I think you have already been working on the  
9 database. Hopefully there will be something  
10 that you could pull out of your work.

11 The next item I have was to look  
12 at the -- if what Ron was indicating is true,  
13 it seems to be that the bioassay dropped off  
14 in around 1990. And can you justify why that  
15 was happening?

16 And, again, it might have been the  
17 implementation of 835. So if you would just  
18 have an explanation for why the drop-off and  
19 what was the change in practice at that time?

20 MS. BRACKETT: Mark? This is Liz  
21 Brackett.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Liz might have  
2                   an answer now.

3                   MS. BRACKETT:   Yes.   I looked this  
4                   up during the break, and there was not a  
5                   drop-off.   For plutonium there's -- up through  
6                   2008, there are still more than 2,000 samples  
7                   a year collected.   And there's nothing really  
8                   much higher than that.

9                   Uranium was a little bit lower but  
10                  not a significant drop.   It's still in the six  
11                  to eight hundred samples per year.

12                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.   So I am  
13                  going to turn that back to SC&A and ask them  
14                  to look further at -- maybe it's --

15                  DR. BUCHANAN:   Okay.   The data I  
16                  took from was what they supplied.   But I can  
17                  look at that and send you the plot.   I don't  
18                  know if I have it.   I might be able to find it  
19                  --

20                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.

21                  DR. BUCHANAN:   -- by the end of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the meeting.

2 MR. FITZGERALD: There was nothing  
3 in the report that was actually sent in.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This may also  
5 dovetail into the next one, which is Ron's  
6 request for yearly breakout of the OTIB-0062  
7 coworker data. OTIB-0062 relates to which  
8 coworker model --

9 DR. BUCHANAN: Well, that's the  
10 plutonium, the primary.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The primary.  
12 Right, right, right.

13 DR. BUCHANAN: Cesium-137.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So if you get  
15 that annual breakout, you'll have another --  
16 that data now extends up to 2005. So I don't  
17 know. Maybe you'll be able to reassess that  
18 in --

19 DR. BUCHANAN: Right, right.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Anyway, I'll --

21 DR. BUCHANAN: I'll get back with

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       them on that comment, then.

2                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:       Yes.       I'll  
3       leave that as SC&A can look into that as well.

4                   DR. BUCHANAN:   Right.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   So thank you,  
6       Liz.

7                   MS. BRACKETT:   You're welcome.

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   And the last  
9       one I have was what John Mauro mentioned,  
10      investigate -- and I think it's careful, the  
11      phrasing here -- investigate whether air  
12      sampling or other data might be available to  
13      sort of demonstrate the magnitude of some of  
14      these exposures, especially the mixed fission  
15      products, mixed activation products.

16                   You know, in other words, if you  
17      don't have bioassay but you have a lot of air  
18      sampling data indicating that there is very  
19      little exposure, it's just another weight of  
20      the evidence that demonstrates that.

21                   MR. MACIEVIC:    That's one of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 things that you will see is that during this  
2 period because there wasn't a lot of it,  
3 there's not going to be a lot of monitoring  
4 data for those particular things and --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right,  
6 right. So yes, there may not be a lot, but if  
7 there's some, it might be another piece of the  
8 puzzle that it would help us --

9 MR. MACIEVIC: Exactly.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. And I  
11 don't, like I said, investigate whether -- I  
12 don't expect, you know, extensive pulling of  
13 data and trying to build a database out of  
14 this. I think the first step is to see how  
15 much is out there and maybe give us a flavor  
16 of what is there and what you found as far as  
17 levels as a result.

18 And that is the items that I had  
19 for actions. I think I captured --

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Just one  
21 additional item. I mean, we talked about it,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 but I don't know if we -- you know, the in  
2 vivo technology, the counter figures in the  
3 evaluation report.

4 I was a little unsettled to find,  
5 again, this DOE finding as late as 2001 that  
6 the capabilities to actually even use or do  
7 the counting for LANSCE and for thorium-232,  
8 at least those two examples, wasn't available  
9 to Los Alamos.

10 I mean, even though it was  
11 required, this finding -- and I have the memo  
12 here if anyone wants to look at it -- this  
13 finding by the Albuquerque operations office  
14 was that the in vivo program wasn't doing it,  
15 didn't have the capability, and was required  
16 to have it.

17 Now what Jim was saying earlier, I  
18 think this was event-driven. I mean, clearly  
19 they were not claiming that there were people  
20 being exposed and they weren't being  
21 monitored. What they were saying was the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       capability wasn't being maintained by the in  
2       vivo program.

3                       And what was recommended was they  
4       needed to get together with the bioassay  
5       evaluation program and reach an agreement that  
6       those expectations would be conveyed and that  
7       they, in fact, would maintain a capability.

8                       So, you know, this whole thing of  
9       the technology does figure, I think, as part  
10      of this weight of evidence, I think, better.

11                      CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Right.

12                      MR. FITZGERALD:    But this is a  
13      little bit unsettling that as late as that  
14      date, they weren't maintaining the capability.

15                      So one thing I think would be helpful -- and  
16      I was just joking with Greg.

17                      You know, you sort of don't want  
18      to dive in at Los Alamos and try to -- you  
19      know, this was 2001.  It would be useful to  
20      know.  Did they maintain the capability to be  
21      able to in vivo count?  Were they calibrated

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 to do that for LANSCE, going back in time?

2 I mean, maybe it was just  
3 something that they dropped in the cracks, and  
4 it was kind of a little trouble, you drop in  
5 the cracks, but -- drop in the cracks in the  
6 late 90s, and they were dinged in 2001 and  
7 restored it.

8 I would be worried that, maybe,  
9 how long did they not have that capability.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Were they  
11 not maintaining it then --

12 MR. MACIEVIC: Let's look at all  
13 of it because we had talked to them. In  
14 talking with them, the idea is that they did  
15 have capabilities but they didn't apply them  
16 basically in our talking --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, this says  
18 they didn't have capability because they  
19 didn't calibrate their -- they didn't have the  
20 reference.

21 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes, but it wasn't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 calibrated but that the material itself, the  
2 counters itself --

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

4 MR. MACIEVIC: -- would have seen  
5 any stray radionuclides that would have been  
6 out of the ordinary and do it. They don't say  
7 they were calibrated to it and working at it.

8 But that if it was something unusual in the  
9 spectrum, they would have been able to see it.

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. But I guess  
11 my concern would be that -- and I talked the  
12 same. I got the same answers. So I am not  
13 disagreeing with you on that sense from them.

14 This was actually -- they were  
15 required to maintain that capability if, in  
16 fact, for example -- thorium-232, an operation  
17 came about, they would do it. That is less  
18 troublesome because I think they weren't doing  
19 232. So it's no big deal.

20 But for LANSCE, which is  
21 continually operating, to sort of not have the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       capability    because    they    didn't    get    the  
2       calibrations,    what    have    you,    that    is  
3       unsettling because then you sort of say, well,  
4       you're required to do it and you're not doing  
5       it.

6                    If there were some people sent  
7       over, for example, to be run through, unless  
8       somebody said, well, wait a minute. We don't  
9       have that, we have to go over and get that, it  
10      wouldn't be picked up necessarily unless  
11      somebody was really looking for it.

12                   So I'm just saying that, you know,  
13      we didn't really go through and systematically  
14      establish whether their library references  
15      were kept up to date and whether they, in  
16      fact, were doing it.

17                   What they told me in interviews  
18      was that we have the technology that would see  
19      it, but it's rare. And if it came out, we  
20      would find it. It's just kind of fuzzy.

21                   MR. MACIEVIC:    Sure.    And, well,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the thing is, is I, in my approach in looking  
2 at some of these problems, I'm not looking at  
3 the dosimetry people as much as in the field  
4 if someone has measured something.

5 And if the dosimetry people  
6 screwed up and didn't bother with something,  
7 we need to show that if it occurred, that our  
8 model will fit what occurred with the numbers  
9 that we see if there is monitoring data to  
10 show something and that us applying our  
11 technique to it will cover it, that that is  
12 okay.

13 And if you don't find the data,  
14 like --

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. What you  
16 are saying is upstream.

17 MR. MACIEVIC: That's right, that  
18 if they missed it or didn't bother to compute  
19 it, that to me is not as bothersome as if  
20 there is nothing at all that you can see  
21 something happening or you can show something

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 was not happening or however you are going to  
2 prove it. But if the dosimetry people didn't  
3 catch it, that's another matter altogether.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, again,  
5 we're just saying that, you know, certainly as  
6 weight of evidence the technology figured in  
7 this time frame. I'm not saying this is  
8 conclusionary. I'm just saying sort of --  
9 well, it raises sort of the question about --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or maybe it was  
11 an --

12 MR. MACIEVIC: Exactly.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: -- what the  
14 practice was that --

15 DR. NETON: I would like to get a  
16 copy of --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what I  
18 was going to say. Maybe as an action I can --

19 MR. FITZGERALD: That's an  
20 excerpt. I mean, I made copies of relevant  
21 pages but I have the whole thing.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. NETON: I'm looking at it.  
2 For instance, the thorium-232, it should be  
3 noted at this time there are no personnel  
4 who've been identified -- requiring routine  
5 monitoring for thorium.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

7 DR. NETON: They're basically  
8 saying, in case it happens, you should be  
9 ready.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

11 DR. NETON: And they had all the  
12 appropriate phantoms, equipment. They just  
13 didn't feel the need at this time to have it.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Maintain it.

15 DR. NETON: That's sort of a  
16 preparedness issue, as opposed to a --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: I agree with you  
18 on 232, but there's --

19 DR. NETON: LANSCE wanted 232 to  
20 be a little more of an issue, where they  
21 weren't aware of what the -- you know, they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 didn't have an idea of what the potential  
2 radionuclide of exposure were at LANSCE. With  
3 thorium I think I --

4 MR. FITZGERALD: I agree with you  
5 on thorium. I just found it unsettling that  
6 for LANSCE, which, you know, I think as -- if  
7 you're an internal dosimetrist, I mean, you  
8 know where you're going to see something. And  
9 not to be aware of potential nuclides at  
10 LANSCE, I would have to wonder what happened  
11 on that one.

12 DR. NETON: And Greg is absolutely  
13 right. Most of these systems are a peak  
14 search-driven routine where a good internal  
15 dosimetrist would look for depending on --  
16 unidentified peaks would show up in part of  
17 doing an investigation.

18 You would have a giant peak for  
19 manganese-54 popping up there and say, well, I  
20 saw a peak. I have no idea what it was.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Joe, this is Wanda.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Have you shared that with -- have you shared  
2 that document with the Work Group? Is that  
3 another thing I have missed?

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I'm sorry.

5 We referenced it and discuss it in the  
6 report. I have an excerpt here.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Well, I heard the  
8 discussion.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Actually, none  
10 of us has it, Wanda, other than Joe.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Like I  
12 said, it's discussed in the report and it's  
13 referenced.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is this  
15 something in the -- I mean, we can circulate  
16 this or --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: This is a DOE  
18 memorandum. So it's a public memorandum, yes.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe you can  
20 make it available to everyone, and NIOSH can  
21 push it on the O: drive, yes. That would be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 great.

2 MEMBER MUNN: That would be nice.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: The relevant  
4 piece is that which you've quoted.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

6 MR. FITZGERALD: So it's about one  
7 paragraph, which is one of the findings that  
8 here are two things you missed, no big deal,  
9 on thorium-232. We're not doing anything.  
10 But then the LANSCE part is a little --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I think  
12 you're right. Yes. So I just have that NIOSH  
13 will look into that question of the in vivo  
14 capabilities being maintained and vis-a-vis  
15 the 2001 audit report. Okay.

16 Any other items on the -- I think  
17 we covered the first two. We sort of touched  
18 on the third big issue, which is the coworker  
19 stuff, but I think I had a couple of questions  
20 on that, too.

21 MR. STEWART: This is Don Stewart.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 I just had one thing I would like to put in  
2 the record that goes back to our earlier  
3 discussions and that is that I am going to  
4 summarize some sample dose reconstructions  
5 that we did for people who may not have been  
6 involved in this project.

7 What happened is we evaluated  
8 these so-called exotics -- and I will list  
9 them for you -- in some dose reconstructions  
10 where we reconstructed doses to various organs  
11 using the coworker dose intakes and this is  
12 kind of a proof-of-concept exercise for our  
13 exotics approach for the ER.

14 So what we did is we looked at  
15 actinium-227; protactinium-231; curium-244;  
16 californium-252; neptunium-237; thorium-230;  
17 plutonium-238, which really isn't an exotic;  
18 and then we also compared that with our models  
19 for plutonium- 239.

20 People who are familiar with our  
21 practices have no doubt heard about our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 assumptions for highly insoluble plutonium.  
2 What we have done is we have acknowledged that  
3 the type S model may not model all plutonium  
4 behavior within the complex. So we developed  
5 some dose modification factors for plutonium  
6 type S bioassay that increases the dose to  
7 model what is commonly called Super type S.

8 We routinely evaluate cases for  
9 applicability of Super type S. And in the  
10 dose reconstruction process, applicability may  
11 be based upon what results in the higher dose.

12 In fact, that is usually the case, as people  
13 will bear me out, I think. Rather than  
14 looking at a possible absorption type based on  
15 workplace considerations, we'll simply apply  
16 the most claimant-favorable dose.

17 This helps us in our approach of  
18 overestimating all of the doses that we can  
19 for non-compensable claims. And, of course,  
20 we also have the option to underestimate  
21 compensable claims.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   A little bit of background there,  
2                   but what we found was when we took the same  
3                   intake for each one of these radionuclides, of  
4                   those, type Super S plutonium was limiting in  
5                   most cases, was limiting for all non-systemic  
6                   organs. So the one that came closest was  
7                   actinium-227, but those doses are still a  
8                   small fraction of the type Super S dose, which  
9                   we would routinely apply in most cases.

10                   For some of the systemic organs,  
11                   actinium- 227 was slightly larger than the  
12                   type Super S dose, specifically the bone, red  
13                   bone marrow, and liver. The difference was  
14                   not huge in this case.

15                   Actinium-227 is one of those that  
16                   we can limit to a certain extent by facility  
17                   and time frame. I think people are mostly  
18                   aware that it was a hazard at Los Alamos in  
19                   the early days when it was used for atomic  
20                   weapons initiators, but that program closed  
21                   out in the mid-50s.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 I just wanted to get that in the  
2 record that, when we talk about exotics, we  
3 typically already apply a bounding model and  
4 that is a plutonium, highly insoluble  
5 plutonium, model.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Thank you, Don.

7 Yes. That's a question I was  
8 going to ask, if SC&A reviewed these. All of  
9 those are in your cases, right, that you  
10 provided along with the ER evaluation?

11 MR. FITZGERALD: Sampling of 30  
12 cases, which is as far as I think we thought  
13 we should go at this stage to try to get a  
14 representative sampling of --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But SC&A looked  
16 at these sample dose reconstructions that he's  
17 talking about?

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Oh, the sample  
19 dose reconstructions? Not the sample.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No. No.  
21 That's what I'm asking. I think you should.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 That's an action item that I just put for you.

2 And, Don, are those --

3 MR. STEWART: These are dated  
4 December 2008.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. So those  
6 are available on the O: drive, I imagine,  
7 right? They usually are. All right. So  
8 that's --

9 DR. BUCHANAN: How many cases were  
10 there, Don?

11 MR. STEWART: Well, it's not  
12 discrete cases necessarily. We have some  
13 summaries. I'd have to go back and actually  
14 look at the data that we posted up there.  
15 What I did was for my own reference put  
16 together a table, just to see what the doses  
17 were.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
19 right. If we can't find it, we'll get back to  
20 you.

21 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. If we could

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 get the reference location on the O: drive,  
2 that would be really helpful, make sure we --

3 DR. BUCHANAN: It would be under  
4 Los Alamos.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It should be  
6 under the LANL folder, right?

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, just make  
8 sure we have that --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. All  
10 right.

11 MEMBER MUNN: But that bears very  
12 directly on the question that I was asking  
13 earlier so thank you, Don. I appreciate it.  
14 I thought I remembered seeing something at  
15 some time, but it's been a long time since  
16 we've visited this.

17 MR. STEWART: You're very welcome.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that  
19 takes us through 1 and 2. Ron or Joe, if you  
20 have other things that we are missing?

21 MR. FITZGERALD: I think -- no.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 I've heard a lot as well, but I think,  
2 actually, 3 was more on the coworker model.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, 3 --

4 MR. FITZGERALD: We had spent --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Three I wanted  
6 to stop for a second at least to --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: All right. That  
8 certainly is 1 and 2, yes, sir.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And maybe you  
10 can just -- I'll turn this over to you, but  
11 the one question I had on 3 was -- SC&A, it  
12 seems like you reviewed and found that there  
13 appeared to be sufficiently accurate bioassay  
14 data available for primary radionuclides. But  
15 you say with some qualifications, so I  
16 wondered. You know, that phrase caught my  
17 eye.

18 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I just wanted  
20 to hear what you have done on your review of  
21 that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. This is Ron.

2 Yes. The qualification we  
3 discussed in that -- the two qualification  
4 points that I wanted was what happens after 88  
5 and they've addressed that. They now have it  
6 available up to 05.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

8 DR. BUCHANAN: So that's not an  
9 issue. And then the other was the yearly.  
10 Instead of intervals, what's the yearly data  
11 points? And he said he would -- could supply  
12 that. And so those two qualifications have  
13 been addressed.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Have we -- I  
15 don't know that -- I mean, as the Board's SEC  
16 review policy -- you know, we talk about the  
17 data, the quality of the data. And from the  
18 standpoint of, sort of, validation and  
19 verification, did you look at all at the  
20 database data compared to any hard-record data  
21 or is there any available even? I don't even

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 know.

2 DR. BUCHANAN: No, SC&A did not  
3 perform --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You didn't go  
5 down that path, right?

6 DR. BUCHANAN: Right. No, we  
7 didn't. We had not went down that path yet.  
8 On just a preliminary basis, I looked for  
9 validation and verification indications. And  
10 the documents that I looked at indicated --  
11 and it's in my summary sheet in the appendix.  
12 I listed -- on those charts I listed some of  
13 the validation and verification that was done  
14 that I found in the literature.

15 SC&A did not do any of their own  
16 validation, like we did some at Mound and  
17 stuff. We did none for Los Alamos. I simply  
18 summarized where I'd seen statements  
19 concerning validation and verification. I  
20 listed them as, you know, they validated so  
21 many log books and then found a certain

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 percentage and that sort of thing, but we did  
2 not perform any ourselves.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But NIOSH did  
4 do --

5 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, NIOSH did  
6 it --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: -- because this  
9 was the most recent compilation over the last  
10 several years as part of that process of  
11 working with the lab. The V&V was done in  
12 conjunction with putting that -- I mean,  
13 literally putting the database together.

14 MR. MACIEVIC: That was much  
15 earlier.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Now this was a  
17 question that was raised earlier -- I can't  
18 remember the gentleman's name -- on the first  
19 SEC. This guy is now in Oak Ridge.

20 MR. EVASKOVICH: Silver? Ken  
21 Silver?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. FITZGERALD: I know there was  
2 a question certainly whether the verification  
3 and validation of the data was adequate for  
4 data going back into time. But this is a  
5 slightly different issue, which is the most  
6 recent database compilation that was put  
7 together on the bioassay, whether the V&V --  
8 we looked at that and haven't independently  
9 validated and verified the V&V that was done,  
10 but certainly that was done recently on this  
11 latest compilation.

12                   So the question for the Work Group  
13 is whether we would want to actually do an  
14 independent V&V of the V&V that was done on  
15 this database that was put together in  
16 conjunction with the lab.

17                   We didn't see it as a priority per  
18 se, but I think the issues that we thought  
19 were most prominent on this latter SEC period  
20 were the ones we just discussed.

21                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I didn't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 realize that this was a database that was  
2 constructed recently. So it's --

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, it is.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So it was  
5 pulled from hard copy data and constructed  
6 from the ground --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Log books as  
8 well. And V&V was done -- V&V was done in  
9 conjunction, putting that together recently.  
10 So it's a little different issue than we  
11 traditionally get into, which is going back  
12 into time. This is a relatively recent  
13 pedigree. And it was just done.

14 We looked at the process that was  
15 done. And it was, in fact, done, but it's up  
16 to the Work Group whether there is any need to  
17 --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was there any  
19 comparison? I mean, I admit that I haven't  
20 looked at this, but was there any comparison  
21 of, as this was being put together, the log

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 book information going into the database?

2 I think you mentioned earlier that  
3 the individual claims have records of their  
4 own. Would they have -- has there been any  
5 comparison of those? Would they be a  
6 different data -- I don't -- they might be  
7 coming from the same exact source. I don't  
8 know.

9 MR. MACIEVIC: I can't say right  
10 off the top of my head.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That would be  
12 my one question. I'm not necessarily tasking  
13 SC&A. Maybe if we can find that out? If not,  
14 I should --

15 MR. FITZGERALD: When we  
16 interviewed at Los Alamos and talked to the  
17 internal dosimetrists that worked on the  
18 database, that was one of the questions we had  
19 as to what extent they validated that the log  
20 book data was matching up with the bioassay.  
21 Sort of that process.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Right.

2                   MR. FITZGERALD:   And certainly we  
3                   were told it was done in conjunction with the  
4                   NIOSH -- I can't remember the NIOSH person  
5                   that was there but working hand in glove with  
6                   the NIOSH individual.   That was one of the  
7                   issues, was to make sure that that was  
8                   validated.

9                   So from that standpoint, got  
10                  feedback that they did -- apparently did a  
11                  rigorous job. But, again --

12                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   I guess I am  
13                  asking you if the log book had, you know, Joe  
14                  Smith -- bioassay sample, and then you pulled  
15                  Joe Smith's claim and you have a different  
16                  number for that time, you know, that's my  
17                  question to you.

18                  DR. BUCHANAN:   It all ended up in  
19                  the Los Alamos bioassay repository.

20                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes.

21                  DR. BUCHANAN:   And that is the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 main database they're using now.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. So it's  
3 the same records that --

4 DR. NETON: Our claimant data is  
5 coming out of the --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You're  
7 comparing the same source, yes.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Same source.

9 DR. BUCHANAN: And there was  
10 verification from the log book to some of that  
11 and they give percentages and stuff. I'm  
12 trying to see where I read that. I thought I  
13 had summarized it.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: It is summarized  
15 in the --

16 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes. I think it is  
17 summarized somewhere in here.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: In our review.

19 DR. BUCHANAN: In our review.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, it is.

21 MEMBER BEACH: I remember reading

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 it, too.

2 DR. BUCHANAN: And so there was --  
3 and they can speak to it better than I can.  
4 SC&A understands that there was verification  
5 from the log book to the present database  
6 which is used for DR. And as it got further  
7 later in time, more present, it was better and  
8 better.

9 The original -- any differences  
10 was like maybe with non-dose data, you know,  
11 like Z numbers and that sort of thing, not  
12 things that would affect the dose  
13 reconstruction.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Now here on --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The coworker  
16 model --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: -- page 17 of our  
18 report, we quote what was done on verification  
19 and validation. And I think the only question  
20 that we raised, which is at the very end of  
21 this on 17, page 17, was for the early part of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the relevant SEC period question, the 70s to  
2 the 90s, it should be clarified by NIOSH what  
3 V&V, verification and validation, has been  
4 accomplished for the radionuclides in  
5 question, particularly for the mixed  
6 activation, mixed fission products and the  
7 exotics.

8 So, you know, certainly the V&V  
9 that was done was done for the whole shooting  
10 match, including plutonium and whatnot, but I  
11 think the question we had was just going  
12 specific to the exotics; was that data  
13 validated as well?

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So that  
15 question remains, but the other -- I think you  
16 answered my -- at least for now I'm satisfied  
17 with -- I didn't understand that it was  
18 constructed from the ground up on this.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And it sounds  
21 like --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR.    FITZGERALD:        It's   pretty  
2    extensive.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    It sounds like  
4    the records in the individual files are the  
5    same ones that you used to build the database,  
6    so there's no sense --

7                   MR. FITZGERALD:    Right.

8                   CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:        --    really  
9    comparing yet.

10                  DR.    NETON:        When we found them,  
11    originally as found, these databases were all  
12    over the place.  There were several different  
13    ones.  And they were not really matching.  So  
14    we invested a fair amount of effort to --

15                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay.

16                  MR.    FITZGERALD:    And we spent a  
17    lot of time talking to the people that  
18    actually worked with NIOSH to understand  
19    better the lengths they went to to extract  
20    this information.  And they did a lot of  
21    validation    against    log    books,    pulled

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 information from Jim Lawrence's log books. So  
2 it really sounded pretty comprehensive. It  
3 was all over the place, and that was the  
4 process of pulling it together.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the only  
6 outstanding action, then, really, to come away  
7 from this is the question on the exotics.  
8 Right, Joe? Is that --

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, then  
10 there's a matter -- we certainly had this  
11 information. And we got from the people at  
12 Los Alamos the sense that it was pretty  
13 comprehensive and rigorous.

14 But every time we got to the  
15 exotics -- understandably, this is a small  
16 sliver. And most of this was plutonium data,  
17 the americium data, and you're asking them  
18 almost half a percent.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: And no one really  
21 had a good answer as to how good that data was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 and are you comfortable or confident about it.

2 So that was the lingering question we had  
3 since we were really focused on this -- sort  
4 of the tail on the dog more or less -- is this  
5 data good data. The same questions we have  
6 been asking.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Is this data good  
9 data, and how do you know it's good data?

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: And if we were to  
12 -- wanted to look at V&V, I would say no. I  
13 don't think it would be worthwhile to look at  
14 the whole shooting match. I think that looks  
15 like a rigorous process, but it would be  
16 useful to know if there's any way to validate  
17 what we do have.

18 And some of this is log books for  
19 these exotics. It's not necessarily in the  
20 printouts. It's somewhat in the log books,  
21 but is that data good data?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. BUCHANAN: But it won't do any  
2 good if we're not going to use it. You know,  
3 if we're not going to use the data --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That really  
5 goes back more to the benchmarking, you know,  
6 is the other --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Which is one  
8 reason the --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Are the primary  
10 models still bounding? Yes.

11 MR. FITZGERALD: We can put that  
12 in there, but the emphasis is still on the  
13 questions we just covered, which is really  
14 where the action is, so to speak, on this.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. I  
16 agree. So that doesn't --

17 MR. FITZGERALD: So yes. In a  
18 way, we almost involved the --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sort of the  
20 same --

21 MR. FITZGERALD: -- started with

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the validation, the pedigree of the data  
2 first. In this case, it's almost because of  
3 the history. In fact, it was just put  
4 together in what was done. It seemed like  
5 these other questions were actually more  
6 paramount.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I agree, yes.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Does anybody on  
10 the Work Group have anything else on that item  
11 3?

12 I'm just wondering if you want to  
13 get into the external -- or break for lunch.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. This is  
15 going to be --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This could be a  
17 little --

18 MR. FITZGERALD: This is going to  
19 be very familiar ground.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

21 MR. FITZGERALD: But it's probably

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 going to bear some discussion.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right,  
3 right. If everybody is okay, let's break for  
4 lunch and try to get back at a quarter of  
5 because I know a couple of the Board members  
6 are trying to get at least earlier flights.  
7 And I want to make sure Andrea has some time  
8 to make some statements.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Bob actually  
10 leaves at 1:30.

11 MEMBER PRESLEY: I'm going to  
12 leave here. The plane leaves at  
13 2:50-something.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. But if  
15 we come back at a quarter of 1:00? Is that, a  
16 quarter of 1:00, okay with everybody? Yes.  
17 You'll hear the meat of the discussion, I  
18 think. All right.

19 MR. KATZ: Okay. So was that  
20 clear for folks on the phone? A quarter of  
21 one o'clock Eastern time.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MEMBER MUNN: All right, and I'll  
2 try to remember to take myself off mute when  
3 we're back.

4                   MR. KATZ: Thanks, Wanda.

5                   MEMBER MUNN: All right.

6                   MR. KATZ: Thanks, everyone else  
7 on the line. And we'll break the line now.

8                   (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
9 matter went off the record at 11:54 a.m. and  
10 resumed at 12:54 p.m.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N   S-E-S-S-I-O-N

2                   MR. KATZ:     Good afternoon.     This  
3     is the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker  
4     Health Los Alamos National Lab Work Group.  
5     And we're just reconvening after a lunch  
6     break.

7                   So let me just check to see.  
8     Wanda Munn, have you rejoined us?

9                   MEMBER MUNN:   Yes, I have.

10                  MR. KATZ:     Great.     And I think  
11     we're ready, then.   Yes.

12                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.     We're  
13     going to move ahead in the SC&A issue paper.  
14     And I think, Joe and Ron, the next item is the  
15     neutron exposure, of course, external dose  
16     neutron exposure.   Start there?

17                  MR. FITZGERALD:   Yes.     I think  
18     this is sort of a division point already  
19     reported.   It first gets down to sort of the  
20     basis for the fundamental questions.   These  
21     are issues that weren't necessarily expounded

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 upon in the evaluation report but have a  
2 bearing for maybe a relatively small period of  
3 time. I think TLD came into being in 1980.  
4 And so there are some questions.

5 And these are sort of conventional  
6 questions we've raised in the past on other  
7 sites on NTA film and fading, some of the same  
8 issues and certainly Ron, who has worked the  
9 same issue for Mound and Pantex and kind of  
10 outlined some of the questions that we have on  
11 that.

12 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. This is Ron  
13 with SC&A. We're on item 4 in the report.

14 A little background here, this is  
15 a neutron monitoring question. Los Alamos  
16 used the NTA film there in this SEC period  
17 from 1976 to 1979 and then used the model 7776  
18 TLD system from '80 to '97 and then started  
19 using the model 8823 TLD system from '98 to  
20 2005 or up until today.

21 And so what we looked at was the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 ability for the neutron dosimetry system to  
2 detect the full energy of neutron doses in all  
3 of the different facilities at Los Alamos. Of  
4 course, we have the standard problem of the  
5 neutron NTA film threshold of around 500 keV  
6 or 700 keV or so, which does not see the lower  
7 energy neutrons.

8 And so everyone is aware that in  
9 the TBD, they recommend using an N/P ratio to  
10 replace the neutron data in the dose records  
11 for the dose period. And this has been an  
12 acceptable practice if certain qualifications  
13 are met.

14 And so we have a couple, three  
15 issues here. One is that the N/P ratio, which  
16 is being used for the 1976-1979 period, being  
17 taken from the TLD data from 1980 to 2004, I  
18 believe it was. Anyway, it covers a range of  
19 about 25 years or so, including both the '76  
20 model TLD and the model 8823.

21 And so we have two areas, items in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 this usage of this N/P data. I guess number  
2 one is is it representative for the earlier  
3 year, '76 through '79, if you're using '80  
4 through 2004 data? Was it representative of  
5 the N/P values in these later years for this  
6 earlier period?

7 And the second each year is that  
8 the model 7776 had some issues in itself,  
9 which we will talk about a little later in  
10 this response function. So neutron  
11 calibration factors as a function of a  
12 facility had to be used.

13 And so we questioned the accuracy  
14 of the data represented, that it is identified  
15 by the data for the later years to this  
16 earlier period and also the accuracy of using  
17 the 7776 for determining the N/P ratio. In  
18 addition, the 7776 used during the period of  
19 '80 to '97, as I say, used a neutron  
20 calibration factor, NCF, which was, the way I  
21 understand it, determined for each facility

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 depending on the average energy of the  
2 neutron.

3 If there was -- now, TLDs have the  
4 opposite characteristics of NTA film. NTA  
5 film has no response for a certain threshold  
6 of about half MeV or so, a good response up to  
7 about 10 to 14 MeV. And then it starts to  
8 drop off. And so that is its energy range of  
9 good use.

10 TLD is kind of opposite of that.  
11 It has a high response, low energy, and drops  
12 off very rapidly at higher energies around one  
13 to two MeV. It starts to drop off at  
14 sensitivity.

15 And so if a facility has a lot of  
16 low-energy neutrons, TLDs are fairly  
17 responsive, has a good portion of  
18 higher-energy neutrons, its response is lower.

19 And so the way Los Alamos did it  
20 was they assigned neutron calibration factors  
21 for each facility. If it was a highly

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 moderated low-energy neutron source, then the  
2 calibration factor was low. If it was  
3 high-energy, the calibration factor would be  
4 higher.

5 And so this is the way the 7776  
6 TLD dose of record was recorded. The way I  
7 understand it was the reading that came off  
8 the TLD reader was multiplied by this  
9 correction factor. So the dose of record  
10 doesn't contain the raw reading plus  
11 adjustment factor. It just contains the end  
12 result. So you don't know what the  
13 calibration factor was. And so SC&A is  
14 concerned about using this data in determining  
15 the N/P values. And so that is the '76 to '79  
16 N/P issues.

17 Now the other segment is 1980 to  
18 1989. When the TLDs were being used, there  
19 was a problem with detecting the high-energy  
20 neutrons, especially around LAMPF, where you  
21 had more high energy than you would the rest

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 of the facilities. The plutonium and such  
2 usually have a fairly moderated spectrum. So  
3 TLDs were good dosimeters for those.

4 And so between '80 and '89 was  
5 kind of a transition period in that the 7776  
6 saw the low energy. So they attempted to use  
7 the NTA film to detect some of the  
8 higher-energy neutrons.

9 However, NTA film has fading. Any  
10 they found out in about '90, then, that they  
11 could seal these. It was in an oxygen  
12 atmosphere in a plastic pack. And about 1990,  
13 they got this.

14 And I gave a reference in our  
15 write-up in the lot, I think, in 1990, that  
16 indicated that they solved this problem at Los  
17 Alamos. And from about 1990 to 1995, they  
18 used sealed NTA film, which did away with a  
19 lot of the fading.

20 And so there was some NTA film  
21 used at LAMPF during 1980 to 1990. However,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 from what I could find out, there was only  
2 about 40 or less than 40-some NTA films  
3 issued. And so this would not cover the  
4 workers that might have been the spokes to  
5 higher-energy neutrons in much of a fashion  
6 during this period of time.

7 Now they used the sealed NTA film  
8 from '90 to '95; in '95 started using the  
9 track etch dosimeter, the TED, and the 8823  
10 TLD dosimeter, which we're not questioning it.

11 If there are any problems there, it's more of  
12 a Site Profile issue, not an SEC issue, from  
13 about 1998 onward.

14 And so our main concern is we did  
15 feel that as far as dose reconstruction goes,  
16 that there was support for the fact that the  
17 N/P values that were derived were  
18 representative of the earlier '76 to '79  
19 period.

20 There's a big question mark on '80  
21 to '89 on NTA film use at LAMPF or what was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 used if NTA film was used or how the fading  
2 problem was addressed. And we don't have SEC  
3 issues, really, after the 1990s.

4 And so our period is '76 to '89  
5 that we're concerned about the adjustment  
6 factor using N/P and also the high-energy  
7 neutron monitoring at LAMPF during that  
8 period.

9 MEMBER PRESLEY: Can you just not  
10 find records? Is that one of the reasons that  
11 you're saying what you did use during that  
12 time, what correction factors were used, and  
13 things like that?

14 DR. BUCHANAN: I don't have any  
15 details on, number one, the correction factor.

16 Apparently there was one correction factor  
17 used for all of LAMPF. LAMPF has wide energy  
18 and neutron energy. So they're outside the  
19 moderated field, a 500 keV would be fine. In  
20 experimental areas and such, you can have up  
21 to 20 MeV, even occasionally in a beam line or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 something 50 MeV.

2 And so I don't see that it has  
3 been documented that the neutron calibration  
4 factors were appropriate for LAMPF. And  
5 number two is if there were high-energy  
6 neutrons, how are those monitored during this  
7 period?

8 The 7776 was not seeing the  
9 high-energy neutrons. Was NTA film used? If  
10 so, how was the fading problem addressed? And  
11 if only 50 NTA or 40 NTA films were issued  
12 during this period, that would cover,  
13 sufficiently cover, the workers.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean, for me,  
15 this, unlike the first couple of things we  
16 discussed, has a lot more specifics in it,  
17 some more details. I'm not sure I could have  
18 kept up with all your actions items or at  
19 least questions, but one thing that caught my  
20 ear was the correction. Apparently the data  
21 in the database right now is the end result,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 right? It's the --

2 DR. BUCHANAN: As far as I can  
3 tell.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The calibration  
5 factors rolled in so you can't even tell --

6 DR. BUCHANAN: Back them out.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. You  
8 can't back them out.

9 DR. BUCHANAN: No.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do we have the  
11 raw data that could be backed out if they were  
12 --

13 MR. MACIEVIC: I don't think we  
14 have the raw data to go back to the actual  
15 light curves and all the other and the track  
16 counts at this time. I'm sure the track --  
17 that information does go, but in our limited  
18 capturing of data, we didn't go back to the  
19 original signals from each dosimeter to  
20 calculate this out. We do have the correction  
21 factors for each facility.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   As far as an SEC issue, to me that  
2                   says that the dosimeter itself or the use of  
3                   that combination of dosimeters that is  
4                   completely off, that the numbers -- that you  
5                   aren't measuring the fields at all. I think I  
6                   would go along with the idea that you could  
7                   look into fading effects, apply correction  
8                   factors based on that to the particular data.

9                   But to essentially say you are  
10                  running blind during that period because for  
11                  the period of ten years, you didn't have a  
12                  dosimeter where you have lithium fluoride,  
13                  lithium-6 and lithium-7 fluoride, you've got  
14                  NTA film, and although the matching up for  
15                  each facility may be imperfect, it's not  
16                  saying that there isn't some dose  
17                  reconstruction method that you could go and  
18                  correct or look to see that the number is  
19                  accurate enough that to say that though that  
20                  period would be in SEC would imply that that  
21                  data is totally useless essentially, that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 neutron doses could be well well over the  
2 values that are being recorded.

3 I have looked at -- before I got  
4 here, I just started to pull some data up from  
5 -- we made a database of all the neutron doses  
6 for LANL and for other sites, but for LANL  
7 from the claimant file.

8 Now obviously it's just a claimant  
9 file, not from the entire site, all the  
10 readings that are there. But when you look at  
11 the readings as a function of time for the  
12 years, you see that as you're running from the  
13 mid to late '70s, you start hitting where the  
14 TLD data comes in, the neutron doses jump.

15 And to me, that says that this  
16 badge is seeing something beyond what was the  
17 year before, from '79, '78 time period. You  
18 now see an increase in the values.

19 So that dosimeter is seeing a  
20 wider variety of the field and reporting the  
21 number. Now correcting those numbers to say,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 well, how close that is is one thing, as  
2 opposed to saying, to me it would not have  
3 recorded anything.

4 If you were going to say an SEC  
5 issue, you would say this dosimeter is missing  
6 it completely. But it obviously looks like  
7 from that data there is a spike in the number  
8 of readings in the low end from the above zero  
9 and recordable up to as you start getting into  
10 the higher doses.

11 But that number jumps when you  
12 head into the '80s. So it's seeing something.

13 And it is correcting or giving you a higher  
14 dose based on use of that dosimeter.

15 So the question is, how much do  
16 you kick those numbers by, as opposed to,  
17 what, those numbers are all invalid. And  
18 that's how I see an SEC issue, that there is  
19 no way I can figure out how to work that  
20 number to make it accurate.

21 And if it's a dosimetry issue of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 we need to apply a factor of one or one and a  
2 half to those numbers, that's more a dose  
3 reconstruction issue, which we can work out  
4 and come to a justification and show you what  
5 we're basing it on. But I don't see that as  
6 an SEC issue.

7 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. Between '80  
8 and '89, when they're using the TLD -- and  
9 TLDs will taper off. They don't see 10 and 20  
10 and 30. I don't see that there is dose  
11 recorded for the high-energy neutrons between  
12 '80 and '89 because it states that the NTA  
13 film, they tried it and made a calibration of  
14 TLD invalid. So they took it off after six  
15 months.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you stop?  
17 I read that, too. You said that it made the  
18 other invalid.

19 DR. BUCHANAN: Right.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you explain  
21 that? What does that mean?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. BUCHANAN: Invalid data, the  
2 calibration of the '77, '76 TLD badge because  
3 I guess it created scattering or interfered  
4 with or something.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.

6 DR. BUCHANAN: Physically being  
7 present with it --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.  
9 Okay.

10 DR. BUCHANAN: -- caused a  
11 problem.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right. All  
13 right.

14 DR. BUCHANAN: They quit using it.

15 And then they had -- and to put it on the  
16 other collar or something, they found out it  
17 had humidity problems that they didn't really  
18 solve until '90. And so I guess my question  
19 is, do we have data for high-energy neutrons  
20 between '80 and '89 that has any relevance to  
21 what is being received.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 TLD tapered off where it wouldn't  
2 see the high-energy neutrons. And then NTA  
3 wasn't there, from what I can gather, I mean,  
4 unless there are documents showing that  
5 there's more than 40 TLDs, I mean, NTA films,  
6 during that period.

7 Did we have data? I mean --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That might be  
9 one clear follow-up. I'm trying to keep my  
10 mind on action items, too. That might be one  
11 clear action item, as '80 to '89.

12 MR. MACIEVIC: Right. That period  
13 you --

14 DR. BUCHANAN: How will the NTA  
15 film --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. What was  
17 the NTA film? It was badged. We have enough  
18 information --

19 MEMBER PRESLEY: The other thing  
20 to go along with that, is there any backup  
21 where that you can say that maybe you got a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 high count somewhere but you can go back in  
2 and look at an industrial hygiene or an HP  
3 report and see if it backs up this thing?

4 MR. MACIEVIC: Exactly. We have  
5 one of the things that, again, sorting out, is  
6 that there are tons of quarterly reports. And  
7 we're going through. I have a person going  
8 through the quarterly reports to look at what  
9 is being reported.

10 And there are several things that  
11 talk about the dosimetry, about bioassay,  
12 survey results, and the whole bit. And I  
13 think that is going to be a key in pointing  
14 out all of the problems but also numbers  
15 involved in what was going on through periods  
16 of time.

17 So I think that will be a helpful  
18 aspect of approaching this question, how the  
19 NTA was used with that badge through the '80s.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And maybe I'm  
21 incorrect, but along with this question on the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 high-energy neutron being measured and whether  
2 they were using this NTA film or whatever,  
3 isn't there a matching question then? You  
4 know, assuming you find some NTA films, don't  
5 you then still have a question of whether you  
6 can match those?

7 MR. MACIEVIC: Pair them.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Pair them up,  
9 yes.

10 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
12 right.

13 MR. MACIEVIC: Well, you can do  
14 almost like -- I'll have to look at the data  
15 and see, but, as I was doing with the software  
16 Attila and doing the glove box analysis where  
17 you're looking at the exposures in the chest  
18 and the lower torso to get a correction  
19 factor, if you run some kind of Monte Carlo  
20 with all your numbers to look at bounds on  
21 ratios between --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

2                   MR. MACIEVIC: -- the measurements  
3 that you got to see what kind of ranges are  
4 you looking at so that you're not just picking  
5 and choosing. You would have to look at the  
6 whole thing and get some kind of distribution  
7 --

8                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

9                   MR. MACIEVIC: -- to more  
10 accurately reflect what you want to --

11                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's a factor.  
12 There are different ways you can get there  
13 maybe, but yes.

14                  MR. MACIEVIC: Right.

15                  DR. BUCHANAN: I just didn't want  
16 -- the high-energy neutrons during this period  
17 seems to be kind of vague right there. And  
18 that's where the SEC issue came in, is --

19                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

20                  DR. BUCHANAN: -- are we missing  
21 something. That's what I'm thinking now.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:        But    then  
2                   another piece I think of your presentation --  
3                   I'm trying to pick out the main actions -- was  
4                   the use of the N/P ratios from those later  
5                   years --

6                   DR.   BUCHANAN:    Right, the 25 years  
7                   follow-on.

8                   CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:    -- applying it  
9                   back to --

10                  DR.   BUCHANAN:    Five-year period,  
11                  yes.

12                  CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:    Application to  
13                  '76 to '79.

14                  DR.   BUCHANAN:    Right, yes.

15                  CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:    Okay.

16                  DR.   BUCHANAN:    Yes.

17                  CHAIRMAN   GRIFFON:    And I'll just  
18                  ask Greg if they have -- I mean, you probably  
19                  have looked into that. I don't know if you're  
20                  not expecting a full response to it, but the  
21                  --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 MR. MACIEVIC: Well, let me ask --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess this is  
3 the time to clarify it, but if you don't  
4 understand what SC&A is asking for --

5 MR. MACIEVIC: Sure.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, at least  
7 --

8 MR. MACIEVIC: Don?

9 MR. STEWART: Yes?

10 MR. MACIEVIC: On the application  
11 of the N/P ratios from the '80 to '89 data for  
12 the period just before, from '76 through '79,  
13 --

14 MR. STEWART: Right.

15 MR. MACIEVIC: -- is that just a  
16 straight extrapolation back to that period?

17 MR. STEWART: No. We don't use  
18 the ratio in the '80 to '89 time frame if I am  
19 understanding correctly.

20 MR. MACIEVIC: No. I mean, how do  
21 we use -- because we're talking about N/P

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 ratio to use during that period of '76 through  
2 '79.

3 MR. STEWART: Right. Actually,  
4 all years prior to 1979.

5 MR. MACIEVIC: And that is based,  
6 that N/P ratio, is based on data from the '80  
7 to '89 time period or on N/P ratio?

8 MR. STEWART: Right.

9 MR. MACIEVIC: So is that just a  
10 straight extrapolation back to that period  
11 based on looking at what the N/P ratios are  
12 and saying you're just going straight back and  
13 saying that would apply for that period or how  
14 --

15 MR. STEWART: I believe that is  
16 correct, Greg, but I didn't do that work. So  
17 that was accomplished prior to my --

18 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes. And that goes  
19 back to the original before I, "I swear to God  
20 I wasn't involved."

21 (Laughter.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. STEWART:    I'm sorry.    That's  
2                   just a weak answer for you.

3                   MR. MACIEVIC:     That's fine.    I  
4                   think it was a straight extrapolation back  
5                   saying you've got three years based on the --

6                   DR. NETON:        Right.    But, I mean,  
7                   the obvious question is are there processes in  
8                   --

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Similar, yes.

10                  MR. MACIEVIC:     Exactly.     The  
11                  assumption was made that they are.

12                  MR. STEWART:    I still think there  
13                  is a valuation of the processes in  
14                  consideration of a likely neutron energy  
15                  ranges.

16                  MR. MACIEVIC:    Yes.

17                  MR. STEWART:    Once again, I'll  
18                  just make a plug for our process, which  
19                  typically assigns claimant-favorable values,  
20                  rather than --

21                  MR. MACIEVIC:    Yes, yes.     We'll

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 get to that.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We'll get into  
3 that.

4 MR. MACIEVIC: Right.

5 DR. BUCHANAN: I think one  
6 clarifying thing to look at would be if you  
7 use any lower N/P values from 1980 through the  
8 end of the 7776 era and then looked at, which  
9 is in '97, and then looked at the N/P values  
10 derived from the newer 8823 TLD --

11 MR. MACIEVIC: Oh, we didn't do  
12 that.

13 DR. BUCHANAN: -- from '99 to '05,  
14 see if we get consistent or if it's  
15 claimant-favorable to use one or the other.

16 MR. MACIEVIC: Right, right.

17 DR. BUCHANAN: And that would help  
18 eliminate some of the --

19 MR. MACIEVIC: That's true.

20 DR. BUCHANAN: -- NCF, neutron  
21 calibration factor, questions.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Now those are  
2     the two main actions that I captured from what  
3     you were talking about, but I know I missed  
4     some. Other main points, Ron? I know he's --

5                   DR. BUCHANAN:     No. I think those  
6     were the two, the representativeness of the  
7     N/P value using an earlier period and the  
8     '80-'89 high-energy neutron detection.

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     The two, yes.

10                  DR. BUCHANAN:     Yes.     The NCF  
11     factor --

12                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Oh, yes, that's  
13     --

14                  DR. BUCHANAN:     Yes. It bothers me  
15     to use that for the N/P. I don't think that's  
16     an SEC issue for itself that when you start  
17     extrapolating that back to '76 to '79, then I  
18     -- and so that's the reason I asked them to --

19                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Because you're  
20     not sure what your raw data was.

21                  DR. BUCHANAN:     Right. That's all

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 that's stable. And so that's why I asked him  
2 to look at that when they didn't have to use  
3 that and in the later TLDs and see how those  
4 compare and just see if we have a problem here  
5 at all.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. So I  
7 think those are the main two actions.

8 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But you have  
10 the subtext of the full, you know, finding.  
11 Yes. All right. Anything to add on neutrons,  
12 Joe?

13 MR. FITZGERALD: No. Again, this  
14 is familiar turf.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Right,  
16 right.

17 MR. FITZGERALD: This is issue 5.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Issue 5,  
19 then.

20 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Let me give  
21 you a little background on this. You know, we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 got the tasking to do this focus review. We  
2 did start out doing a couple of on-site visits  
3 for interviews. We currently interviewed a  
4 number of petitioners, guards, firefighters,  
5 also a lot of support workers to see, again,  
6 in the context of this particular petition and  
7 to glean both their experience as well as any  
8 issues that may have been not addressed  
9 adequately in the Evaluation Report.

10 We did pick up one specific issue.

11 And, again, a lot of the issues we have just  
12 discussed have a direct bearing on the guards,  
13 firefighters, and support workers. But one in  
14 particular that was facility-specific had to  
15 do with LANSCE.

16 And we talked to some individuals  
17 who had worked at LANSCE and, in particular,  
18 were support workers at LANSCE. In their  
19 peculiar situation, they were there at the  
20 very advent of the conversion of the facility,  
21 were very actively involved in constructing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 additional shielding in the early '90s.

2 And, as they would do with support  
3 workers, construction workers, what have you,  
4 in this case iron workers, they stationed  
5 these workers in temporary trailers that were  
6 located -- I'm not sure I would have picked  
7 this location. They were located right behind  
8 the beam stop in target area A.

9 And it turned out the trailer was  
10 also adjacent to the retention pond or the  
11 evaporation pond for the tritium. And, again,  
12 not necessarily in ALARA, good ALARA planning,  
13 but that's where it was.

14 So their concern was, quite  
15 frankly, what are the implications? I mean,  
16 they weren't bioassay. They certainly did  
17 have a badge.

18 The question was would you expect  
19 any scattering that may not have been  
20 detectable or adequately detectable with the  
21 external badging dosimetry that they had? And

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 what are the implications for being adjacent  
2 to this retention pond where there was  
3 apparently, based on some evidence, some  
4 fairly hefty tritium concentrations on a  
5 regular basis.

6 This was more on the environmental  
7 side that attention was being paid to these  
8 retention ponds. Here's a case where it's an  
9 occupational exposure to something that was  
10 being focused on from an environmental  
11 standpoint.

12 So we took that issue. Ron talked  
13 about the external dosimetry cases. I'll talk  
14 about the internal. But we wanted to kind of  
15 burrow in on that a little bit because it was  
16 sort of a specific case, did involve support  
17 workers, and it was a situation where there  
18 wasn't bioassay monitoring and there was some  
19 question, some question regarding whether the  
20 external dosimetry was adequate to what may  
21 have been a scatter that could have existed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 but, again, did not have any information.

2 This wasn't addressed in the ER,  
3 but, again, this had to come up in an  
4 interview. So we did go through this kind of  
5 systematically.

6 Ron, maybe you can talk about what  
7 we did on the external side to run this  
8 through. We also looked at the internals as  
9 well.

10 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. First of  
11 all, we needed to look at what the accelerator  
12 could produce. And just to give all of you a  
13 little background, LAMPF, Los Alamos Meson  
14 Physics Facility, or LANSCE, the Los Alamos  
15 Neutron Science Center, is an 800-MeV proton  
16 accelerator, accelerates protons up to 800  
17 MeV.

18 It's a target, a half a mile long  
19 linear accelerator in a tunnel, partly  
20 underground. And at the end, you have  
21 experimental areas with stack blocks and that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 sort of thing or the beam impinges on  
2 different targets or they can steer to  
3 different targets with experimental areas and  
4 then concrete blocks over and around it.

5 And so you have to look at the  
6 overall picture of what can be produced and at  
7 what dosimetry people -- these people were  
8 wearing. And so when it impinges upon the  
9 target, it creates a variety of particles and  
10 radiation, but the main thing you're going to  
11 see outside of any reasonable shielding, which  
12 it obviously had, is neutrons of different  
13 energies, which we spoke of a little earlier,  
14 and photons, gamma rays.

15 And so the accelerator cannot  
16 produce anything over 800 MeV obviously, and  
17 it doesn't produce that. Obviously on the  
18 target, if you do the physics, it might  
19 produce something in the 100 MeV range. By  
20 the time it gets outside the shielding, you're  
21 limited to about 20 to 30 MeV in neutrons and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 then anywhere down to thermal, of course.

2 So this is the very issue we have  
3 been addressing here, is dosimetry in general.

4 Can you see them or not? And so the number  
5 one issue at LAMPF is it's not creating any  
6 exotic particles or any cosmic rays that  
7 aren't normally present and stuff. That's  
8 what we want to clarify to begin with.

9 And so we are producing the  
10 neutron and gamma rays that we see at the rest  
11 of the lab, however somewhat in higher energy  
12 as possible at certain areas.

13 And so the question comes down to  
14 was a person badged? Was a person wearing a  
15 badge that was calibrated to the field that he  
16 was exposed to? And was that dose recorded  
17 properly?

18 And so at LAMPF -- and I call it  
19 LAMPF because it's easier. LANSCE was  
20 essentially the same thing. Whether you are  
21 doing LAMPF or LANSCE or whatever, you are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 producing essentially the same radiation. You  
2 might produce more at one time, but that  
3 doesn't bear on its detection ability.

4 And so our main issue is we found  
5 out that there weren't any exotic things or  
6 unusual things being produced at LAMPF or  
7 LANSCE as it changed or they added any  
8 equipment. The question was was the person  
9 badged? Was it calibrated correctly? And was  
10 it recorded correctly?

11 This was what we addressed in our  
12 issue 4 that we just got through addressing.  
13 And so it boils down to the same issue. Were  
14 we badged properly?

15 And so we didn't find anything,  
16 like I say, exotic or anything at LAMPF that  
17 wasn't addressed in item 4.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Let me interject,  
19 though. There is certainly during the -- I  
20 can't think of the official name, the Star  
21 Wars era. The facility did have a role and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 some of that work, the military applications  
2 work.

3 You know, we were also concerned  
4 from an operational standpoint to understand  
5 that, in fact, if there were operations that  
6 would raise some implications of things that  
7 were not in the routine, experimental.

8 And certainly we established that  
9 while that stuff was not actually done at  
10 LANSCE, there is another facility on -- I'm  
11 trying to remember. But that technical error,  
12 there was another facility where a lot of that  
13 work was done. But it wasn't at LANSCE per  
14 se.

15 They did modify LANSCE but within  
16 the parameters, I think, that we were talking  
17 about in terms of energies and everything like  
18 that.

19 So we did go through some trouble  
20 to at least figure out whether we might be  
21 talking about maybe a different species of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 scatter radiation or something that we would  
2 be concerned about from an external  
3 standpoint. But it certainly falls within the  
4 range of the TLD that people were wearing.

5 DR. BUCHANAN: And this is the  
6 reason we brought up the 1980 to '89 NTA film  
7 and stuff --

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

9 DR. BUCHANAN: -- because we want  
10 to make sure that if there was higher energy  
11 because of changing and shielding and stuff,  
12 that the person was badged or were they badged  
13 or can we reconstruct that dose?

14 And so there was the ground test  
15 accelerator, it's GTA, I think. But it was  
16 not connected to the LAMPF accelerator. It  
17 was a separate --

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Separate  
19 facility.

20 DR. BUCHANAN: -- building. Yes.  
21 And so now on internal in the LAMPF, now, he

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 will talk about the lagoons internal. The  
2 internal LAMPF internal construction, that's  
3 why I brought it up a while ago was that is  
4 the mixed activation product. That's  
5 activation products monitoring.

6 And so the other issue that the  
7 craft workers were concerned with was  
8 inhalation of material coming from any LAMPF  
9 operation, LAMPFs, of experiments and stuff.  
10 And that would fall under the realm of the  
11 mixed activation products issue that we  
12 discussed earlier in the day.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. In  
14 addition, because of the tritium retention  
15 pond, this is sort of a question of how do you  
16 deal with a missing source-term in a way, but  
17 it's not so exotic that you had access to  
18 concentration information, you know, maximum  
19 concentrations or measured concentrations.

20 These retention ponds were  
21 measured quite regularly for obvious reasons,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 environmental and otherwise. So the strategy  
2 was is there, in fact, that data? If that  
3 data does exist, certainly that could be used  
4 for modeling an immersion dose and their  
5 concentration data.

6 We did meet with the LAMPF/LANSCE  
7 operators, the health physicists. We did  
8 include them in interviews. The data does  
9 exist. I was just telling Greg at the break  
10 this is when you start getting optimistic.  
11 The individual said, "I'll get you that data  
12 right away." Wow. This is great. And I got  
13 a call a few weeks later saying, "We're not  
14 going to be able to give it to you."

15 So that's partly where we're at,  
16 that on the internal side, we do think -- John  
17 is on the phone. I'll say the word. We think  
18 it's trackable, but certainly to satisfy the  
19 issue, though, I think one has to get access  
20 and establish that this data exists and show a  
21 dose reconstruction approach that does derive

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 a maximum bounding immersion dose for workers  
2 that were being located.

3 These workers -- I have a  
4 photograph. I can show you later. But they  
5 were located right next to the ponds. Again,  
6 I think it's horrible from an ALARA  
7 standpoint, but, nonetheless, they were right  
8 there next to the pond.

9 So I think it's conceivable that  
10 given the amount of tritium that was going  
11 into that pond, that -- and there were some  
12 questions about prevailing winds. But it's  
13 certainly possible that they were getting --  
14 and they were there for several years. An  
15 immersion dose of tritium that could be  
16 calculated, that would certainly put this  
17 issue to bed.

18 Again, the data does exist, I can  
19 report.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I guess --

21 MR. FITZGERALD: It has to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       obtained.

2                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Just sticking  
3       to my --

4                   MR. FITZGERALD:    Yes.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    -- action list,  
6       I guess the first part of the neutron stuff  
7       that Ron was mentioning, I think a lot of it  
8       goes back to item number 4.  So the one thing  
9       that I think might need to be at least  
10      demonstrated would be -- especially since this  
11      was an issue brought forward by the  
12      petitioners.  I think we should be responsive  
13      to the petition.  Were they badged?

14                  You said that as your three  
15      things.  Were they badged?  Did they use the  
16      correction factor?  The last two I think fall  
17      back to the item number 4, but the first  
18      question, were they badged, I think we're  
19      asking specifically about the crafts and the  
20      other security folks and other people that are  
21      in that area.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. BUCHANAN: Anybody, yes.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Anybody in that  
3 area. Yes. So we might need an action to --

4 MR. FITZGERALD: We did ask that  
5 question, but we can verify that every --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You asked it  
7 through interviewing.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, I mean, the  
9 question is --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: They were  
11 badged.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: They weren't  
13 monitored. They were not monitored.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: They were not  
15 monitored?

16 MR. FITZGERALD: They were not  
17 bioassayed.

18 DR. BUCHANAN: They were badged,  
19 not --

20 MR. FITZGERALD: But they were  
21 badged.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Oh.  They were  
2                   badged.

3                   DR.  BUCHANAN:       Badged  but  not  
4                   bioassayed.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay.

6                   MR.  FITZGERALD:     Badged  but  not  
7                   bioassayed.

8                   MEMBER  BEACH:       Do  we  have  a  
9                   history  of  what  happened  to  those  ponds?  Did  
10                  they  mediate  them?

11                  MR.  FITZGERALD:     Yes.  They  had  to  
12                  mediate  them,  and  they  did.

13                  MEMBER  BEACH:     Do  you  know  what  
14                  year  that  took  place?

15                  DR.  BUCHANAN:     Well,  I  can  give  
16                  you  a  little  background  if  you  are  interested.

17                  This  is  Ron.

18                  When  LANSCE  operated,  they  had  
19                  four  drains  and  stuff  that  drained  into  a  
20                  retention  pond.  They  had  three  retention  
21                  ponds  out  to  the  south  of  the  beam  stop.  And

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the trailers were kind of between the beam  
2 stop and the retention pond. Retention ponds  
3 originally were just ponds that they drained  
4 all of the experimental areas into.

5 And so I would like to clarify  
6 that it had sometimes more than tritium in it.

7 It would have any other activation products  
8 or anything that might be in there.

9 MEMBER BEACH: Sure.

10 DR. BUCHANAN: And so what they  
11 did, they would get one full. Then they would  
12 put some in another. Then they would build  
13 another. And so finally they said, you know,  
14 EPA or whoever came down and said, "This isn't  
15 a good practice."

16 So they quit using those. But  
17 when they dried up, then you had some airborne  
18 stuff.

19 MEMBER BEACH: We had the same  
20 issue at Hanford. And that's why I was  
21 curious what the year was that they --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. BUCHANAN: They finally  
2 stopped using the older ones before 1990. And  
3 then they stopped -- they started filling  
4 them, covering them over to keep wildlife and  
5 wind, in the '90s. And so I think they were  
6 all fairly well closed by 2002 or something  
7 like that.

8 But you had two problems. Number  
9 one, when there was water in the retention  
10 pond, you had evaporation that can take place  
11 and carry emerging cloud of tritium or  
12 anything else that would evaporate, probably  
13 mainly tritium in that case.

14 And then when they dried up -- Los  
15 Alamos is very arid. And it would blow the  
16 dust and stuff. It could become airborne.  
17 And so you would have tritium. And any other  
18 radioactive material could become airborne.

19 And so somebody working in a  
20 trailer or a bystander, so to speak, would  
21 just be exposed to inhalation. Now, like I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 say, it's badged. It would pick up any badge,  
2 any external exposure. And there was no  
3 neutron. So that wasn't a question.

4 Now if a person worked on that,  
5 you know, this would be a separate group if  
6 they -- and probably the crafts weren't  
7 involved in that. If you actually got down  
8 and dug in the mud and played with it and did  
9 the remediation, then you would have more of  
10 an exposure. And I would think those people  
11 would be bioassayed, but I don't know that.

12 MEMBER BEACH: Do we know when  
13 they dug those out?

14 DR. BUCHANAN: It was in the '90s,  
15 I think --

16 MEMBER BEACH: It was the '90s?  
17 Okay.

18 DR. BUCHANAN: -- or 2000. I  
19 would have to look it up but somewhere in that  
20 area.

21 MEMBER BEACH: Well, I know we had

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 a trouble with tracking the animals and having  
2 contamination out of our ponds.

3 DR. BUCHANAN: They did some of  
4 that there. And then I think they finally  
5 covered it up with special stuff. It's in the  
6 report here. You keep the animals and the  
7 dust down.

8 MEMBER MUNN: But from your  
9 report, it doesn't look that the measured  
10 exposures were extremely high. We're working  
11 on the assumption, are we not, that the  
12 individuals -- did I misunderstand the  
13 discussion? The individuals that are of  
14 concern here are people who work out of those  
15 trailers, not in them, on a routine basis?

16 DR. BUCHANAN: Well, they were  
17 stationed in the trailers and worked around  
18 LAMPF facility.

19 MEMBER MUNN: Right, right.

20 DR. BUCHANAN: And so they spent  
21 some time in the trailer, some time around the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 beam stop, around the shielding and that sort  
2 of thing.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. They were  
4 based in the trailers but worked on the site.

5 MEMBER MUNN: So that the  
6 assumptions that we're discussing about  
7 immersion would be limited in time in any  
8 case.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

10 MEMBER MUNN: You're assuming that  
11 the lagoons really and truly were operating at  
12 their very worst.

13 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. I mean,  
14 there were some real variables involved.  
15 First off, the workday, the --

16 MEMBER MUNN: Okay. Just wanted  
17 to make sure I understood that.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: And I think the  
19 starting point is maybe a maximum immersion  
20 for an eight-hour workday, but you did  
21 definitely know that that would be bounding

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 because it would be less than that.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

3 DR. BUCHANAN: And in the example  
4 I gave on page 34 of the report, which is just  
5 a snapshot, this is all the data that I could  
6 easily come by showing the concentration of  
7 some activation products there, and the date  
8 was 1989.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

10 DR. BUCHANAN: And there's kind of  
11 a snapshot in time to get a rough idea of what  
12 might be there. And it showed that tritium  
13 was, I think, the only one that exceeded the  
14 discharge limits.

15 But we really don't have a good  
16 way to answer the petitioners in saying, you  
17 know, "This is the maximum you could have got  
18 there in this 20-year period" or something.

19 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. But your  
20 primary radionuclide that you're looking at,  
21 though, is low energy-emitting beta, right?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. BUCHANAN: No. Well, they're  
2 beta and gamma. They're cobalt, standard  
3 activation products.

4 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. But you were  
5 talking about tritium.

6 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes. Tritium is  
7 the one that exceeded the discharge limit by a  
8 factor of eight.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Thank you.

10 DR. BUCHANAN: Low energy base.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So as far as  
12 the actions, is there any action about the  
13 badging? The people you interviewed were  
14 pretty affirmative that everyone was badged.

15 MR. FITZGERALD: LAMPF was a  
16 radiological area.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Okay.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: So they would  
19 have been externally badged. We did ask them  
20 questions, but because of their status, they  
21 weren't bioassayed.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:            So    the  
2    follow-up would be on the tritium holding pond  
3    would be one action and whether there is data.

4    I mean, currently there is some data.

5                   MR.   FITZGERALD:    Currently there  
6    is data.

7                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Yes.

8                   MR.   FITZGERALD:    I would propose  
9    that maybe on an agency-to-agency basis, it  
10   can be obtained because we already tried the  
11   contractor-to-agency basis.

12                  CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:            At    least  
13    attempt --

14                  MR.   FITZGERALD:    We attempted to  
15    put it to bed before even having this  
16    discussion but weren't successful.    So I  
17    wasn't quite sure where to go from there.    But  
18    I just want to report that I think the data  
19    exists.    I think, again, it can be done, but  
20    we have not.

21                  DR.    BUCHANAN:    Yes.    We just need

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 to look at the data through the 20-year period  
2 or so -- I think it's '80 to 2000 or so -- and  
3 look and see if there is a plausible route of  
4 exposure there and what magnitude would it be.

5 Is it something that we should be concerned  
6 with and do dose reconstruction for, or is it  
7 something that falls below a minimum amount  
8 that's important?

9 MEMBER MUNN: Get better data and  
10 put it to bed.

11 MR. KATZ: Sorry, Wanda? Repeat  
12 that.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. Get better  
14 data and put it to bed.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The other item  
16 I have was you mentioned something about mixed  
17 activation products. I assume that was in the  
18 facility. The question of --

19 DR. BUCHANAN: Yes. That's what  
20 we talked about this morning. I just want to  
21 make sure the petitioner understood that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 addressed the inhalation problem at LAMPF in  
2 this morning's session.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh. Okay. So  
4 that was --

5 MR. FITZGERALD: And there is  
6 actually an external component as well, but,  
7 again, it calls this --

8 DR. BUCHANAN: The badging.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: -- the badging  
10 issue. They had actually monitored for  
11 external radiation ponds. And there actually  
12 was a reasonable field, I guess.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the other  
14 item is reflected back in our earlier action?

15 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. So it  
17 looks like just the one follow-up on that.

18 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. I think the  
19 key is that it's a source that has been  
20 identified as addressed -- the data appears to  
21 be available. And that was one question we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 had that --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
3 right.

4 DR. MAURO: This is John.

5 One question regarding the ponds.

6 I understand that the tritium issue and when  
7 the pond was filled with water. I guess I am  
8 a little bit more concerned about once the  
9 pond was dry. It sounds like it's going to be  
10 pretty challenging to have some information on  
11 what the Becquerels per gram were of various  
12 radionuclides in this dried sediment.

13 If you have handle on that theory,  
14 you could go ahead and do some scoping  
15 calculations on what might have become  
16 airborne. But if there's no handle on that,  
17 you've got yourself a difficult scoping  
18 calculation to do.

19 DR. BUCHANAN: Well, John, this is  
20 Ron. When they did the cleanup, they should  
21 have taken samples. And I think they took

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 sludge samples, even when there was water in  
2 it.

3 DR. MAURO: Okay. Good. That's a  
4 critical fact. If you've got that  
5 information, you're in pretty good shape.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Thank you,  
7 John. Good point.

8 MEMBER MUNN: And your report  
9 indicates that the environmental surveillance  
10 reports that were done at the time indicated  
11 2,000 millirem and 3,000 millirem yearly  
12 exposures from what was there. So it gives  
13 you a good feel at least. The magnitude of  
14 what you are looking at is not an enormous  
15 exposure.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. I think  
17 that's reasonable. I think, really, we're  
18 close -- parameters that can be used. And I  
19 think this one could be put to bed, we were  
20 hoping to have it today, but we didn't quite  
21 get there.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Okay.     Then  
2     let's go on to item number 6, which wasn't  
3     read into the --

4                   MR. FITZGERALD:     Yes.     This is  
5     sort of a carryover to some extent from Mound  
6     because we did a lot of sort of complex-wide  
7     look at stable tritium compounds because it  
8     was what interconnected the sites.

9                   And as part of that review, we did  
10    establish that some of the more insoluble  
11    tritides, including hafnium tritide, was  
12    handled at Los Alamos. I really can't get  
13    into too much detail because of the  
14    sensitivity, but, frankly, some of the same  
15    issues that we have grappled with at Mound,  
16    which is what was handled, where it was  
17    handled, who handled it, what time periods,  
18    would be germane to in a way what the  
19    implications are for dose reconstruction.

20                   We did not go any further than  
21    just establishing by review of documentation

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       that it was present. We didn't go into some  
2       of the parameters, which I think is probably a  
3       reasonable next step. I think we have laid  
4       this all out here, as did some of the issues,  
5       implications for dose reconstruction.

6                        Again, I think -- and we can go  
7       over that in some detail, but I would just say  
8       that we have covered this quite a bit at some  
9       of the other sites. I think if we establish  
10      it's present in terms of the handling, then  
11      the rest of it is just really trying to figure  
12      out if one can bracket it by understanding  
13      time frames, locations, and what workers were  
14      involved and, frankly, pinpointing insoluble  
15      compounds in particular, whether it's  
16      dose-reconstructible using OTIB-0066 and other  
17      documents that talked about it on the sites.

18                      And that's where we left it  
19      because, again, I think it is paramount of  
20      just establishing these parameters that would  
21      be a way for the guys to make sure they didn't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 do that.

2 I guess for people on the phone, I  
3 don't want to leave it too brief. The  
4 implication on this thing is that some of the  
5 particular tritium compounds -- we call them  
6 special tritium compounds -- are highly  
7 insoluble -- not insoluble, a lot less soluble  
8 than the other compounds in the body. And,  
9 therefore, unlike tritium, which tends to be  
10 excreted rather readily, detectable in  
11 bioassay, which makes it much easier to  
12 monitor and to dose-reconstruct.

13 In these cases, you have to take a  
14 much different approach. It's retained in the  
15 body to a much higher degree. And if you're  
16 not sensitive to that insolubility and you  
17 don't adjust your bioassay and dose  
18 reconstruction to reflect that, then you're  
19 going to be certainly potentially missing dose  
20 from the individuals that are taking this in.

21 So what we're saying here is that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       it certainly appears to have been handled at  
2       Los Alamos. And the question now is to review  
3       the information at the Site and to establish  
4       whether there is enough information to adjust  
5       some of the tritium values if necessary to  
6       reflect these compounds that might have been  
7       retained in the body that may not have shown  
8       up in bioassay as routinely as the normal  
9       tritium.

10                   CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:            So the  
11       checklists and the RWPs in the later years, do  
12       they reflect any --

13                   MR. MACIEVIC:   Not for things that  
14       I've seen. I mean, talk about tritium, not  
15       necessarily tritides.

16                   CHAIRMAN    GRIFFON:            That's right.  
17       Just curious.

18                   DR. NETON:        You've established,  
19       definitely, that hafnium tritide is present at  
20       Los Alamos. I mean, once that is on the table  
21       --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think we have  
2 got similar issue here. Yes.

3                   DR. NETON: We're going on a  
4 parallel path around this.

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Right.

6                   DR. NETON: And some part of me  
7 says Mound is much further along in that  
8 analysis. It might behoove us to wait to see  
9 how some of the --

10                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

11                  DR. NETON: -- ethical and/or  
12 policy factors that arrive there are handled  
13 --

14                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. For this  
15 issue I was saying action is too finding and  
16 kind of on hold.

17                  DR. NETON: I would think so.

18                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19                  DR. NETON: You know, it's the  
20 same --

21                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, same

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 issue.

2 DR. NETON: -- exact rationale.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: And there's every  
5 possibility that the sources involved were  
6 completely sealed, in which case the exposure  
7 pathways would not exist. So this is to say  
8 that --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And the same  
10 challenges of identifying the personnel, yes.  
11 Right.

12 DR. NETON: Even if you can't  
13 identify the personnel, that is this --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

15 DR. NETON: -- proposed material  
16 plausibly bounding given the fact that they're  
17 measuring it in the large signal of other  
18 tritiums.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

20 DR. NETON: Those are issues that  
21 are on the table.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MR. FITZGERALD:    And the backdrop  
2                   of the tritium noise might be much different  
3                   at Los Alamos because of the fact that you  
4                   have a production facility at Mound.  You have  
5                   a lot of tritium.  In this case that --

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:  Sure.  Yes.

7                   MR. FITZGERALD:  -- may have been  
8                   handled without any tritium background.  So it  
9                   might be actually more manageable.

10                  DR. BUCHANAN:  It does bring up  
11                  the question, though, at Los Alamos.  I  
12                  noticed that in OTIB-0062, it only gives  
13                  tritium dose.  It doesn't give tritium a  
14                  bioassay data.  Is that traceable back to  
15                  bioassay data or did they only assign dose at  
16                  Los Alamos after tritium.

17                  MR. MACIEVIC:  Well, there should  
18                  be bioassay data as well for the tritium.  And  
19                  you can correct me, Liz, if that is incorrect,  
20                  but there should be bioassay data back, too.

21                  MS. BRACKETT:  The way that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 have been doing tritium coworker studies is  
2 taking the bioassay results and converting  
3 that into dose because that really is the best  
4 way to do a coworker study.

5 And because tritium is very  
6 short-lived in the body, it is possible for us  
7 to do dose calculations en masse. You know,  
8 you don't have to look at the individual and  
9 figure out when the intakes occurred and look  
10 at their entire history. You can take the  
11 results and convert them to dose. And so  
12 that's the way we've been doing any tritium  
13 results that we have.

14 So we would have the bioassay  
15 results to go with those.

16 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. So if there  
17 was a different type of tritium, that could be  
18 reworked to reflect --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It is there.  
20 Right, yes.

21 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. Very good.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 Thank you, Mark.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. All  
3 right. So I don't think there's much further  
4 to go on that. And we'll --

5 MR. FITZGERALD: No. And I agree.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's on the  
7 table. Yes.

8 MR. FITZGERALD: It's worked  
9 rather rigorously. So it's something that  
10 could benefit from whatever happens --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. All  
12 right. I think we're at the last issue in the  
13 matrix.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. And this  
15 issue borrows directly from the tradition. I  
16 mean, we did the interviews, and we did the  
17 original analyses. Of course, we focused on  
18 the issues that were the subject of the  
19 petition.

20 We wanted to interview the guards,  
21 firefighters, and support workers. We wanted

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 to look at the question of how monitoring was  
2 done and this question of lack of, in  
3 particular, bioassay monitoring, the  
4 implications of that, and to really question  
5 the health physics staff as to just issues  
6 such as the guards were not bioassayed when  
7 they patrolled facilities, like TA-55, and how  
8 is that all right given that certainly the  
9 operators and the staff in those facilities  
10 were bioassayed routinely and just really  
11 probing the question of how these decisions  
12 were made and more so lately because, actually  
13 in TA-55, which is the plutonium facility,  
14 they do now bioassay guards over the last  
15 what, two or three years now? I think it's a  
16 couple of years that they react.

17 MR. EVASKOVICH: No. It's only  
18 been a year.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: A year? Okay.  
20 So they have actually reversed that and are  
21 now I guess providing bioassays for the guards

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 in TA-55. So these are just some questions  
2 about okay. What is the basis for the  
3 dosimetry afforded these support workers in  
4 regards to firefighters?

5 And what is the rationale for  
6 making those decisions? And was the data  
7 collected and valid over that time frame I am  
8 talking about? Because of the preliminary  
9 nature of our review, you know, sort of the  
10 question of how far we would go in, I think we  
11 decided to do a sampling.

12 Again, we interviewed. We got a  
13 lot of feedback. We wanted to do a sampling  
14 of the actual data that was collected from a  
15 bioassay standpoint. And Ron actually  
16 performed a cross-section.

17 And, again, this is a sampling of  
18 30, which I thought was a reasonable number at  
19 this stage, but just to get some sense of what  
20 the bioassay record was during that time  
21 frame. So do you want to outline that?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 DR. BUCHANAN: Okay. To try to  
2 look at what the bioassay policy was for  
3 workers during this SEC period that may have  
4 been involved in tryouts because we're still  
5 looking at the LAMPF situation and security  
6 and other type of people that maybe weren't  
7 involved in production or experimentation, I  
8 went through the period, the SEC period, and  
9 looked for this type of person who had a  
10 claim. That's what I have access to, is the  
11 claim data.

12 And so I went through and did the  
13 sort and found 30 workers that worked during  
14 this period that could have been exposed to  
15 the radiation but maybe weren't bioassayed  
16 because at that time, they didn't bioassay  
17 everybody.

18 And so I looked at those. And I  
19 selected the 30. In fact, that's about all  
20 that came up that fit the category, was 30.  
21 That's the reason I chose 30.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   And so then I looked at the data.

2           I didn't look at it beforehand. I looked at  
3   it after I sorted those 30 out as far as job  
4   title and period that they worked. And I went  
5   through, and I looked at their bioassay data  
6   to see how they were bioassayed.

7                   I looked at a couple of lab  
8   assistants in there and a couple researchers,  
9   too, to compare them by focusing on the craft  
10   security. And so that is what I, in the  
11   report, I looked at in table 4 there.

12                   I looked at the number of years on  
13   page 43 of SC&A's report that you just  
14   received. Table 4 on page 43 shows the  
15   workers. It should be 30 of them listed there  
16   from A to DD and the position title and the  
17   number of years worked during this period and  
18   then the number of years bioassayed during  
19   that period. And "bioassayed" means  
20   urinalysis or whole body count or chest count  
21   or whatever or a number of them in that year,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 was bioassayed at all during a particular  
2 year.

3 And so, as you can see there, it  
4 varies quite a bit. For example, you know,  
5 some chem techs were bioassayed 100 percent of  
6 the time and others were like 27 percent of  
7 the time and custodians the same way and  
8 security and inspectors and firefighters and  
9 such.

10 So during this period of 1976 to  
11 2005, what it indicated was that the bioassay  
12 appeared to be by need rather than by title or  
13 craft. Now, this is a limited sample, this 30  
14 sample of claims. Okay? Because I didn't go  
15 through and do the whole database.

16 And so when I looked at that, I  
17 said, "Well, you know, that's the kind of  
18 conclusion you reach, is that it's by  
19 necessity as opposed to job title." And so I  
20 said, "Okay. Let's look at security-related  
21 personnel because that's what the petition was

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 named in.

2 And so table 5, then, on the next  
3 page, page 44, I went through and there were  
4 six of those that might have had security  
5 guard-type responsibilities. And I went  
6 through and looked at their bioassay. And was  
7 it on a routine or just event-driven?

8 And, as you can see, I looked at  
9 both areas. And you can see the number of  
10 years they have bioassayed out of the total.  
11 And did it appear to be -- and that's kind of  
12 hard to judge.

13 I considered routine as if they  
14 were monitored periodically through the year.

15 And that doesn't necessarily means they were  
16 monitored every week or every month, but did  
17 it look like it was spread out through the  
18 year or was it just maybe one data point  
19 during the year? I consider that an  
20 event-driven special; whereas, if there were  
21 several right out through the year, some sort

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 of routine basis.

2 As so I find that for this period,  
3 that five out of six had routine, one did not,  
4 some sort of routine indication. And I said,  
5 "Okay. What period?"

6 And so Joe suggested, "Well, what  
7 period was that for?" '76 to '05 is a fairly  
8 long period, 20, 30 years, or 25 years. And I  
9 couldn't get too specific. Because of Privacy  
10 Act, I couldn't, put down what years and  
11 stuff.

12 So then if you look at figure 3 on  
13 page 45 -- and this is where I come from this  
14 morning on the ending of the bioassay. We see  
15 that most of this bioassay for these six  
16 security people -- okay. This was for figure  
17 3 on page 45. It's for the six security  
18 people that worked during this SEC period.

19 And you see that the bioassays are  
20 more prevalent before 1990 or so, 1990-1991.  
21 And so recent security force up to '05 has had

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 less bioassay in by urine, by uranium,  
2 plutonium, americium and whole body count, and  
3 tritium count than the previous 15 years.

4 And so this is where we arrived  
5 at, was that generally looking at the 30  
6 cases, it looked like they were bioassayed by  
7 the job they performed, rather than the job  
8 title. However, it looked like the security  
9 force did have some routine bioassaying up to  
10 about 90. And then it tapered off a lot. And  
11 so that's the point we reached.

12 MR. FITZGERALD: Which actually  
13 tracks with our interviews, which suggested  
14 that the guard force was pulled off routine  
15 bioassay about that time frame.

16 I think Jim mentioned earlier  
17 there was a decision made pretty much across  
18 the Department with the new reg,  
19 100-milligram, to actually take people off of  
20 monitoring. It was deemed not cost-effective  
21 or needed. And so I think that was a decision

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       that was made.    And it clearly shows up in  
2       some of these analyses.

3                    Again, this is a relatively small  
4       sample given the preliminary nature of what we  
5       are doing, but that sort of tracks with what  
6       we got from the interview, "Yes, we were not  
7       bioassayed."

8                    But we talked to some of the  
9       people that go back a long time.    They do  
10      remember a time when they were.    So this kind  
11      of evoked this question about, you know, can  
12      one get one's hands on a missing dose?   And is  
13      there a distinction that can be made?

14                   Now, certainly talking to health  
15      physics staff, there was a judgment that they  
16      met the regulatory threshold of 100-millirem  
17      or less and, therefore, did not have to be  
18      monitored, but we wanted to probe that.   And  
19      that's where we came out.   Clearly there's a  
20      question of whether, in fact, everybody was,  
21      in fact, at this level of a missing dose could

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 be covered that way or not.

2 MR. MACIEVIC: Have you looked at  
3 the -- Jim Lawrence has several emails and  
4 procedural directives over time that show you  
5 the decision levels as to who and when and how  
6 they were going to be monitored throughout  
7 time. And I don't have that.

8 There is a sequence that you can  
9 match that up with --

10 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

11 MR. MACIEVIC: -- whether  
12 decisional values were made to do this and for  
13 what reason they were made at that time.

14 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. This is  
15 reported. We wanted to really look at the  
16 data to understand the implications of not  
17 having this monitoring going on and to look at  
18 sources that the crafts and guards would be  
19 exposed to and then try to conclude whether or  
20 not this is a dose reconstruction issue.

21 I think our conclusion is we're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 reporting it, but it goes back to the earlier  
2 issues that discussed whether or not you could  
3 put a coworker dose application for these  
4 kinds of workers. And that would address  
5 these issues but understanding, of course,  
6 that while these workers had very broad access  
7 to things like firing areas, to LANSCE, to the  
8 waste management facility, it's much broader  
9 than some of your typical workers. So that  
10 would be the implication, that the coworker  
11 model would need to be applicable.

12 So this one here doesn't lead to  
13 an action, but just so --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I guess  
15 that's sort of the action, just what you said.

16 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's coworker  
18 model bound this particular class of worker.

19 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes.

20 MR. MACIEVIC: How it applies in  
21 the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Right, right,  
2     right.

3                   MR. MACIEVIC:     And that is the  
4     main gist of the whole ER --

5                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Yes, yes.

6                   MR. MACIEVIC:     -- is the worker.

7                   MR. FITZGERALD:     Right, right.  
8     But, again, we wanted to show you what we kind  
9     of went through to walk this down and to  
10    understand     exactly     the     history,     the  
11    operational history, of what happened with the  
12    bioassays and to look at the implications,  
13    actually look at it, as Ron has pointed out.

14                  MR. MACIEVIC:     And, I mean, there  
15    might be some obvious places to go here.    I  
16    mean, I think you have at least, well, six  
17    cases, although they have mixed job title  
18    stuff.

19                  MR. FITZGERALD:     Well, yes.

20                  MR. MACIEVIC:     You know, you do  
21    have data for those.    And it might be possible

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 to demonstrate that the coworker model's  
2 bounding it. I don't know.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: I think we almost  
4 have --

5 MR. MACIEVIC: We have some real  
6 data.

7 MR. FITZGERALD: You have to walk  
8 through the coworker issues first.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: First. Yes,  
10 yes, yes.

11 DR. NETON: I think a lot of you  
12 have got to go back to the rad tech program  
13 itself, though. And, as we talked about  
14 earlier this morning --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

16 DR. NETON: -- restrictions were  
17 in place. So any worker who had these large  
18 potentials for exposure were actually  
19 monitored to begin with.

20 I mean, you've got the workers  
21 that are in radiological areas being

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 monitored. And it's sort of a leap of faith  
2 to suggest that, all of a sudden, these other  
3 workers were not even considered or they were  
4 unaware of the fact that there were these  
5 large characterized exposures out there. I  
6 think it's sort of a --

7 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, that's not  
8 what I'm saying. Actually, I think our line  
9 of reasoning is the same, that we were looking  
10 certainly independently to judge whether or  
11 not the program did encompass these workers in  
12 a way which would be the confidence that --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It would sort  
14 of validate the decision --

15 MR. FITZGERALD: The decision to  
16 validate.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes.

18 DR. NETON: You know, if the  
19 coworker model -- how do I say this? If the  
20 coworker model sufficiently encompasses all  
21 categories of more highly exposed workers than

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 by definition, it would bound the people who  
2 had the --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. That is  
4 true, right.

5 DR. NETON: -- for us access to  
6 other areas as --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. That's  
8 true.

9 MR. FITZGERALD: And I think  
10 that's where we're going. It's a separate  
11 issue, really. It just is back to the other  
12 one.

13 DR. NETON: It's actually been the  
14 entire basis for the core monitored to begin  
15 with. Workers who have no monitoring data,  
16 could they have been exposed to a ten-coworker  
17 model?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Still bound.

19 DR. NETON: Or been more heavily  
20 exposed bound.

21 MR. FITZGERALD: Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes.   Okay.   I  
2   think so, yes.   And that goes back to the  
3   coworker model because the main action, I  
4   don't think there's any specific action for  
5   that one.

6                   MR. FITZGERALD:   I think we just  
7   wanted to lay out what we had done to look at  
8   this question.

9                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.   Is there  
10   anything else out of your report, Joe or Ron,  
11   you think we should explore now?   That comes  
12   to the end of the issues, right, the items?

13                  MR. FITZGERALD:   Yes.   And, again,  
14   this was quite without core groups involved  
15   and just doing some initial baselining against  
16   some of the issues raised in the ER.

17                  So this is what we had come up  
18   with as sort of questions.   A lot were just  
19   clarifying questions, but some of them --

20                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Yes.   Right.

21                  MR. FITZGERALD:   -- are issues

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       that we wanted to put on the table in a  
2       preliminary way.

3                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   Okay.  I'm just  
4       going to ask for like a five-minute comfort  
5       break.

6                   MR. KATZ:       Before we do, let me  
7       just remind a process that we're doing with  
8       all of the Work Groups is if DCAS and SC&A  
9       would just send out after this meeting a  
10      confirmatory, "Here are our action items as we  
11      heard."

12                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   I was actually  
13      going to --

14                  MR. KATZ:       I mean, we can run  
15      through the --

16                  CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:   I have been  
17      keeping track of those.

18                  MR. KATZ:       -- transcript, but  
19      transcript doesn't come for another --

20                  DR. NETON:      Option of the Chair to  
21      maybe generate the action item matrix and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 comment on it.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

3 DR. NETON: I mean, I did more.

4 It would be --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I have been  
6 doing that myself usually.

7 DR. NETON: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I would --

9 MR. FITZGERALD: We were all  
10 hoping you would do that.

11 (Laughter.)

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I will. I  
13 will. Yes, I will. Before I circulate it  
14 widely, sometimes what I do is send it out to  
15 make sure that we have agreement from -- yes.

16 Sometimes it --

17 MR. MACIEVIC: I know I scribble  
18 things down on --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes. And  
20 I think in our debrief this morning, I think I  
21 got most. That was the bulk of them,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 actually. So I think we're in agreement on  
2 most things.

3 But I'll circulate those soon  
4 because if I wait more than a week, they'll be  
5 out of my head.

6 MR. KATZ: And if you'll copy when  
7 you do that?

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I will.  
9 I will. Just five minutes, and then we're  
10 going to let Andrew take over.

11 (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
12 matter went off the record at 2:07 p.m. and  
13 resumed at 2:18 p.m.)

14 MR. KATZ: We are reconvening  
15 after a short break. It's the Los Alamos  
16 National Lab Work Group. And we're going to  
17 hear from Andrew, the petitioner.

18 MR. EVASKOVICH: My name is Andrew  
19 Evaskovich. I filed the port service workers  
20 petition following the general petitions to  
21 LANL that [identifying information redacted]

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 filed.

2 To kind of review, the reason the  
3 petition was qualified was because of the  
4 exotics. And that was mentioned at the Board  
5 meeting in Denver of '07, when the first  
6 petition was qualified. Basically Greg and  
7 LaVon Rutherford had stated that they wanted  
8 to look at further years. And that was the  
9 reason why my petition was qualified.

10 In reviewing a few petitions, I  
11 did find a discrepancy between them in section  
12 7.1, particularly 7.1.1 on page 39 of 77. It  
13 says on the -- and this is for the 7605  
14 evaluation-- TUPo data from notebooks, the  
15 former records prior to 1980. It specified  
16 the year 1980. However, in the 43 to 75, in  
17 7.1.1 on page 67 of 117, it says the TUPo data  
18 from notebooks is from years prior to 1990.

19 So there's a ten year difference  
20 in the record sets. So I'm just curious if  
21 that affects the data sets and what the reason

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 was for the discrepancy.

2 DR. NETON: Could you go through  
3 that again because I didn't quite catch the --

4 MR. EVASKOVICH: 7.1.1 from the  
5 7605.

6 DR. NETON: Okay.

7 MR. EVASKOVICH: And that's on  
8 page 39 and 7.1.1.1 on page 67. There's a ten  
9 year discrepancy in the years. The later  
10 report says 1980. And the earlier report says  
11 1990.

12 DR. NETON: Thank you.

13 MR. KATZ: Before you go on, is  
14 there someone who can answer the question  
15 right off the bat or --

16 DR. NETON: No.

17 MR. KATZ: Okay. I just didn't  
18 know if there was someone on the line who is  
19 actually familiar who --

20 MR. BURNS: This is Bob Burns. I  
21 ended up, I inherited OTIB-0063. My

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       recollection without looking at it is that  
2       TUPo data did go through 1990. So if there is  
3       a 1980, I'm not sure. That could simply be a  
4       typo. But that's something that we will need  
5       to look at.

6                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:    Okay.

7                   MR. EVASKOVICH:    Yes. That's what  
8       I was wondering, whether or not it would be a  
9       typo because '8 and '9 are next to each other.

10                  MR. KATZ:    Thank you.

11                  MR.    EVASKOVICH:        When we're  
12       talking about the validity of the coworker  
13       data, some issues come up concerning, well,  
14       for one thing, the firing sites. My question  
15       is, what is the intake based on, what workers?  
16       Because it seems, looking at the data, it is  
17       all generalized either for the whole Site, Los  
18       Alamos, or maybe it's broken into technical  
19       areas, but I haven't really seen it broken  
20       into technical areas in the OTIBs.

21                  But when you're dealing with the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 firing sites, you have the detonation of  
2 explosives, but they're also using  
3 radiologicals there. And I believe, Bob, you  
4 told me at the LAHDRA meeting that they did  
5 use exotics at the firing site.

6 So I think that does raise an  
7 issue concerning the exposure to exotics and  
8 whether or not support service workers were  
9 monitored because it's not just the explosion,  
10 but it's also the clean up afterwards and  
11 potentials for fires because firefighters did  
12 have to respond to these areas and put out  
13 fires.

14 So my question is, what data are  
15 you using in order to determine dose? Because  
16 it would seem to me that the dose of firing  
17 site from resuspension would be different,  
18 say, from the dose for a glove box worker, you  
19 know, entirely different environments,  
20 entirely different types of exposures.

21 As far as dealing with also I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 believe in the LAHDRA report or at least in  
2 the LAHDRA meeting, it was discussed that  
3 recent tests and files were scattered and not  
4 compiled concerning the explosives areas. So  
5 there is a question of the quality of the  
6 records at the explosive or the firing sites.

7           Concerning worker records and  
8 episodes, you know, you're going to have to  
9 question who had access to the areas. I'm  
10 trying to get a little clarification here. I  
11 think it just depends because we handled a lot  
12 of the access to the areas, but guards weren't  
13 per se on the badge readers. I know there are  
14 some areas that we go to that we use keys to  
15 access, as opposed to badging, just like  
16 regular lab personnel.

17           Additionally, I think you have to  
18 question whether or not the electronic data is  
19 present from the badge readers because some  
20 badge readers, you run the badge to determine  
21 whether or not a person has access. You have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 to question whether or not that system records  
2 the fact that the badge was read so that the  
3 person could enter the area.

4 And in the earlier days, badge  
5 readers weren't present. And I think it's a  
6 question of whether or not paper logs were  
7 maintained of when people went into the area  
8 or was the person's badge just looked at,  
9 handed back to them, and say, "Yes, you have  
10 access to the area."

11 And, of course, we control that,  
12 but there are some areas even now -- like  
13 LANSCE is a big example. In order to gain  
14 access to the area, you have to present a  
15 badge. The guard looks at it. They go in,  
16 but there's no record of them actually  
17 entering the area because the gate is open.  
18 It's just the guard controlling access.

19 So how do you determine as far as  
20 who is in the area working unless different  
21 buildings? I haven't worked LANSCE that much

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 to know whether or not there is badge reader  
2 access into those areas.

3 But you have to look at the  
4 earlier days and determine what type of  
5 records are present or workers or just people  
6 in general and how they have access to the  
7 areas.

8 One of the other issues that comes  
9 up is the checklist. And I'm not too sure  
10 which checklist Greg is referring to, but I  
11 know there is one that we fill out annually  
12 for, I believe -- I'm not sure it's to put us  
13 in the bioassay program but it is part of the  
14 occupational health program as to exposures to  
15 radionuclides.

16 The thing is if you're asking a  
17 worker what they're exposed to, you either  
18 say, "Yes" or "No." And if you don't know,  
19 generally people mark "No," that they -- you  
20 know, whether or not they have been exposed.

21 So it is kind of a catch-22.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 They're saying if they're using this to  
2 determine who they are going to monitor or put  
3 into the bioassay program and if the person  
4 doesn't know themselves, then they aren't  
5 going to be included into the bioassay  
6 program.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What is this --  
8 let me stop you there a minute -- tool they're  
9 using? This is a questionnaire?

10 MR. EVASKOVICH: It's part of the  
11 occupational health program.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

13 MR. EVASKOVICH: And they question  
14 radionuclides.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So it's not  
16 from the health physics dosimetry side? It  
17 was the --

18 MR. EVASKOVICH: I'm not sure if  
19 they use it or not.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Yes.

21 DR. NETON: I suspect there are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 two separate --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Two separate  
3 things.

4 MR. EVASKOVICH: Possibly, yes.  
5 There is that but, then, you know, as far as  
6 the dose reconstructions go because I know  
7 they access the health records.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

9 MR. EVASKOVICH: So would that be  
10 included as well? And if HRP is looking at it  
11 and says, "Well, he checked here 'No'"? So  
12 there is an issue there. And if the  
13 individual doesn't know what they're exposed  
14 to, generally they can just mark "No."

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I've got  
16 it.

17 MEMBER BEACH: Andrew, who  
18 maintains those records? Do you know?

19 MR. EVASKOVICH: I believe that  
20 would be part of occupational health. I'm not  
21 too sure if those are included in the records

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 that are submitted for a dose reconstruction,  
2 though, but I know that they are used.

3 MEMBER LOCKEY: Was that question  
4 asked about occupational exposures or medical?

5 MR. EVASKOVICH: I think it deals  
6 with occupational exposures, but it's part of  
7 the medical survey.

8 MEMBER LOCKEY: All right. Does  
9 the person get some kind of medical test? Is  
10 that how the question -- that's what I'm  
11 trying to figure out.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Based on the  
13 questionnaire, do they get certain testing?  
14 Is that what you're saying?

15 MEMBER LOCKEY: Medical diagnostic  
16 testing. They use some kind of radioactive  
17 material?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, yes. Yes.

19 MEMBER LOCKEY: That was the  
20 question. It was a medical questionnaire  
21 based on their personal medical care or was it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 based on their occupational exposure?

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: I think it just  
3 deals with occupational exposure.

4 MEMBER LOCKEY: Just occupational?

5 Okay.

6 MR. EVASKOVICH: They also look  
7 for chemical exposure as well or heavy metal  
8 exposure. And they also list those.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

10 MEMBER BEACH: So do they use that  
11 to base your physical, annual physical, on?

12 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, that is  
13 part of the annual physical. I think they  
14 look at it to determine the health aspect of  
15 it. I think primarily with us, that just  
16 deals with the HRP program.

17 Now, I'm not too sure if workers  
18 that are not HRP are included in that because  
19 we have security guards that don't go to  
20 manual physicals. So I'm assuming that they  
21 don't fill out those questionnaires --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MEMBER BEACH: Right.

2                   MR. EVASKOVICH: -- the security  
3 officers because they're not armed and they're  
4 not part of the HRP.

5                   I still question whether or not  
6 all the source terms environmentally have been  
7 examined and identified. There are still  
8 issues with the areas of concern and potential  
9 release sources. And I don't feel that those  
10 were addressed in the Evaluation Report.

11                  Additionally, the New Mexican  
12 Environment Department and Los Alamos National  
13 Laboratory are supposed to be issuing a joint  
14 report concerning contamination at the  
15 laboratory. It's a new report that they have  
16 compiled. And they have determined that they  
17 do need to do a federal investigation to  
18 determine whether or not it's compensable to  
19 the surrounding lands, such as Bandelier  
20 National Monument and Santa Clara Pueblo and  
21 San Ildefonso. So I think those issues need

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 to be addressed as far as the environmental  
2 because you're still dealing with resuspension  
3 issues and passive exposure.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You said source  
5 term issues that haven't been addressed yet.

6 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you have  
8 specific ones or --

9 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, I do. I  
10 relate them in my report. I especially there  
11 list a large number of --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So going back  
13 to the petition itself?

14 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.

16 MR. EVASKOVICH: And then talking  
17 about LANSCE and the activation product  
18 issues, well, in my petition, there is a  
19 discrepancy between that and I believe the  
20 latest update to the environmental exposures  
21 in the TBD because basically they say the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 winds going to TA-72 are three percent. And  
2 in the petition, I provide documentation that  
3 says the winds going towards TA-72 are 26  
4 percent.

5 So depending on whether or not you  
6 can do those for the activation products,  
7 you're still going to have a discrepancy as  
8 far as what the guards are going to receive  
9 because TA-72 is basically operated by the  
10 guards. That is our firing range.

11 And, as I stated in the petition,  
12 the hours of operation at LANSCE for the  
13 highest outputs are the same hours that we are  
14 generally at the firing range shooting. So  
15 the exposure potential for guards is pretty  
16 high in that area. And you've got that 23  
17 percent discrepancy in your wind values. So I  
18 think the wind values have to be looked at.

19 I cite Bowen long-term tracer  
20 study in my petition. They used a different  
21 report from '84. And mine was a later study

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1       that    was    done    actually    concerning    wind  
2       releases on site and the monitor.

3                    As far as -- I'm not sure that  
4       it's actually an action item, but it was  
5       discussed -- concerning the regulatory rules  
6       and policy changes, the fact that LANL was  
7       slow to respond, I did also address that in my  
8       petition as well.    And I referenced GAO  
9       reports.

10                   The issue developed in the late  
11       '70s, actually.    And it took several years  
12       before a response came around.    The documents  
13       that I cite actually kind of give a history of  
14       that as far as the whole complex, responding  
15       to those issues.    The big concern for us would  
16       be the Sierra Grande fire and the monitoring  
17       that took place during the fire.

18                   I think they cited one air monitor  
19       in Mortandad Canyon, which data that they  
20       would use in order to determine dose for  
21       firefighters and guards and other people who

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 were on site during the fire.

2 The issue with the fire, it goes  
3 more than just the actual air monitoring and  
4 the burning during the fire because of  
5 remediation and overturn, which deals  
6 primarily with the firefighters.

7 But during the fire itself -- and  
8 this was documented in the RAC report, and I  
9 cited it -- for three days, the air monitors  
10 were shut off when the fire was burning most  
11 on Los Alamos property.

12 Prior to that and after that, the  
13 particulate matter that was in the air clogged  
14 up the filter so that the accuracy of the  
15 filters was changed by an order of magnitude.

16 I believe that's referenced as well as far as  
17 the accuracy of what was done.

18 Additionally, they also changed  
19 the changeout parameters from the filters  
20 because normally it's a two week parameter.  
21 But there's so much particulate in there they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 had to change them out every day.

2 So I think you have to question  
3 the accuracy of the data for the air  
4 monitoring for those of us who were present  
5 during the fire.

6 And, further, the soil is affected  
7 by the fire because the heat tends to  
8 evaporate all the moisture out of the soil.  
9 It dries it out even more. Plus, it changes  
10 the chemical composition of the soil. So it  
11 doesn't hold moisture. Moisture just tends to  
12 run off. And that's why you have a big fear  
13 of flashlighting. But it also affects the  
14 resuspension aspects of it.

15 And for firefighters, it's a big  
16 issue because they're going back after the  
17 fire has burned through the area. And they're  
18 turning soil over. They're looking for fires  
19 that are in roots underground that could flare  
20 up and then release burning embers. So they  
21 go back. And they try to turn stuff over in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 order to make sure the fire doesn't come back.

2 The fire actually took place until  
3 the middle of July. It was not out until  
4 July. It was contained. And it took a number  
5 of weeks to even contain the fire. So you're  
6 looking at a longer term after that.

7 Plus, you're still dealing with  
8 the resuspension issues in those areas, even  
9 if the fire is out. If people are working in  
10 those areas, say laborers or whoever, then you  
11 still have the resuspension issues.

12 All right. And, last, I would  
13 kind of like to refer to the similarities  
14 between us and NTS considering that NTS has  
15 just been adopted or included into the Special  
16 Exposure Cohort.

17 And these issues did come up  
18 today; as you recall, the sampling rationale  
19 consistency, the data gaps in the fission  
20 products and the number of records. And if  
21 you look at the data set for the in vivo,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 you'll see that there are gaps in that data.  
2 There are not a large number of records in  
3 there.

4 One portion of the NIOSH rationale  
5 is, "Well, we've got the in vivo data, and we  
6 can do dose reconstruction." But you've got  
7 such a small data set for a number of items  
8 you have, you know, I think a better  
9 explanation needs to be made about how those  
10 are going to be used in order to reconstruct  
11 dose.

12 We also discussed the nature of  
13 work, which was another issue of NTS, the  
14 short-term campaign-driven. And here we're  
15 talking about episodic issues at LANL,  
16 episodic exposures and then the nuclide source  
17 term. And I've kind of touched on some of  
18 those issues there.

19 I feel that a lot of the action  
20 items that were discussed today pretty much  
21 cover the issues that I have just raised. So

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 this is basically just a summary of what was  
2 discussed today. But I still think that the  
3 firing sites and the fire need to be addressed  
4 a little bit better because of the materials  
5 that were handled there and the way that the  
6 monitoring was done.

7 And I think as far as -- I think  
8 Joe has pretty much captured the issue of  
9 worker records, but I think those have to be  
10 looked at as well because in my position, for  
11 a large number of years since I -- probably  
12 about the first eight years, all we recorded  
13 was a pay code, four hours work. We didn't  
14 record locations that we worked at. We just  
15 recently started including those a few years  
16 ago on our time sheets, which are, you know, a  
17 record of activity.

18 For the other crafts workers, a  
19 lot of times they are working different job  
20 sites during the day or it just depended on  
21 where they were because theirs was episodic in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 nature as far as the work that they had to do,  
2 "Well, we need you to go over here and fix  
3 this." And it may take a period of weeks or  
4 it may only take a day.

5 So it depended on the nature of  
6 the work that they were doing how long they  
7 were in a particular area. And I think that  
8 needs to be looked at if you're going to tie  
9 -- to do dose reconstruction, you're going to  
10 have to tie exposure to exposures, and that is  
11 how you're going to do it. The question is,  
12 are those records adequate in order to tie a  
13 person to a particular area in order to  
14 determine their dose?

15 I believe that's all that I have  
16 to say today. Thank you for the opportunity.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Thank you for  
18 your in-depth comments. I really appreciate  
19 it. I think I captured most of it. I will  
20 certainly work with Joe and with you guys and  
21 with you, Andrew, to make sure I captured

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 everything correctly.

2 One followup I had so I understand  
3 it is the question on the badge access or the  
4 badge readers that you were talking about. I  
5 guess I'm trying to figure out what the issue  
6 here is. Is the issue that the guards, in  
7 particular, could access areas without having  
8 dosimetry --

9 MR. EVASKOVICH: No, not  
10 dosimetry. The identification --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The ID badge.

12 MR. EVASKOVICH: Not dosimetry.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you wouldn't  
14 know that they were in that area. Is that  
15 sort of the --

16 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, yes, --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

18 MR. EVASKOVICH: -- because a lot  
19 of it is key access.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

21 MR. EVASKOVICH: We have key

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 access --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You have to  
3 have a security badge, not necessarily a  
4 dosimetry badge, right?

5 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes, security  
6 badge, identification, security badge, because  
7 they had the magnetic stripe on them. And you  
8 run the stripes through a reader, just like  
9 the readers on the doors for the hotel room.  
10 You run the badge on there. And you can  
11 either release the turnstile or release the  
12 lock on the door or in some cases --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

14 MR. EVASKOVICH: -- it just  
15 flashes a red or a green light in order --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So they could  
17 be in and out of buildings and there would be  
18 no necessarily record of it. Is that what  
19 you're getting at?

20 MR. EVASKOVICH: Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 the issue.

2 MEMBER BEACH: They don't collect  
3 that data?

4 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, that's what  
5 I'm -- I don't know whether or not on some of  
6 these badge readers to some of these areas, I  
7 don't know whether or not the badge readers  
8 actually capture that data because it's more  
9 to determine whether or not they're trained.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm not sure  
11 you're going to use that anyway. But yes, I  
12 just wanted to clarify what the --

13 MR. EVASKOVICH: For access into  
14 areas because it seemed to be a question  
15 today, you know, tying a person to an area in  
16 order to determine whether or not they were  
17 exposed. So that is a possibility, but if it  
18 is kept, it is going to be a lot of data.  
19 It's going to be a lot of information there.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think --

21 MR. EVASKOVICH: Electronically,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 if it's kept paper, even paper data is very  
2 large because we have logging where I work out  
3 now. And we go through several pages a day  
4 now because we have extra people working in  
5 the area because of construction.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I think  
7 NIOSH's approach is going to be you may have  
8 to tie workers to areas but not necessarily --  
9 because I asked that question earlier on the  
10 checklist and those things -- not necessarily  
11 place by place, individual by individual.  
12 They're going to look at I think job  
13 categories and other --

14 MR. EVASKOVICH: Right.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

16 DR. NETON: It would be rare to be  
17 viewed as an area-specific dose reconstruction  
18 unless it's very obvious from the data that we  
19 had in --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then for  
21 guards, they'll have to make a certain

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 criteria of how --

2 DR. NETON: Right.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- how  
4 conservative to be since they went in and out  
5 of a lot of buildings. I think that will be  
6 your assumption. I don't want to put words in  
7 your mouth, but --

8 MR. EVASKOVICH: Right, right.  
9 Even probably to develop the data set or  
10 whatever for your model, I still think that  
11 information -- you know, it might be very  
12 large depending on what is available. And  
13 then in the earlier years, I'm not too sure  
14 how the -- if everybody was logged in and out  
15 of areas or not or if was just a badge check  
16 to access the area --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

18 MR. EVASKOVICH: -- before  
19 electronics or the electronic badge readers.  
20 It's a paper log. Was it maintained or was it  
21 just a badge check?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON:     Right.     Okay.

2     And I think I captured most of your other -- I  
3     mean, the two big ones that you reinforced  
4     with, the question of the exotics and the  
5     firing range. I don't know if there's anyone  
6     at NIOSH that has any -- you're going to look?

7     Okay.

8                   And then the other as far as the  
9     issues that you very well-articulated on the  
10    fires --

11                  MR. FITZGERALD:     I had just a  
12    comment on fire.     You know, I saw that  
13    mentioned petition needing review.     DOE or the  
14    Site obviously came up with in a sense almost  
15    probably a bounding dose to assign the  
16    firefighters, the people that are involved in  
17    the fire.

18                  And I think your concern is  
19    whether that was conservative enough given  
20    what everybody had to do in turning over soil,  
21    being exposed to contaminants that you weren't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 being given credit for or something. So the  
2 sense was that it wasn't in the dose record  
3 for those involved, but it may not have been  
4 as conservative as you believe it should be.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And the  
6 question on the accuracy of the monitoring  
7 data, you --

8 MR. EVASKOVICH: There is that.  
9 And you really can't use coworker data for  
10 that because the laboratory was shut down.  
11 And Los Alamos was evacuated. So the people  
12 that were on the bioassay program probably the  
13 majority of them, they weren't present during  
14 the fire in order to have anything show up in  
15 the bioassays.

16 MR. MACIEVIC: Well, one thing  
17 that I can tell you is that we are currently  
18 working on a White Paper on the Sierra Grande  
19 fire to try to --

20 MR. EVASKOVICH: Okay.

21 MR. MACIEVIC: -- look at the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 doses from that particular incident and see  
2 how they jibe with what other activities were  
3 going on.

4 MEMBER LOCKEY: Was there virtual  
5 sampling going on in firefighters?

6 MR. MACIEVIC: No.

7 MEMBER LOCKEY: No?

8 MR. MACIEVIC: There was air  
9 sampling, not from the individual.

10 MEMBER LOCKEY: There was air  
11 sampling?

12 MR. MACIEVIC: Yes, air sampling.

13 And there was some other sampling going on,  
14 but --

15 DR. NETON: There was no bioassay  
16 quantifier?

17 MR. MACIEVIC: That I can't say  
18 for sure, but there wouldn't have been.

19 MR. EVASKOVICH: Well, I say that  
20 based on, you know, just from talking to the  
21 firefighters. And they said, no, they didn't

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 bioassay after the fire.

2 MR. STEWART: Actually, we had  
3 found that out, too, in some outreach meetings  
4 with them. And the other problem is even if  
5 they did bioassay a few of them, they had very  
6 large numbers of departments that responded,  
7 have a very large cross-section of people,  
8 representative.

9 MEMBER LOCKEY: What was the air  
10 sampling done? What would be your sample?

11 MR. MACIEVIC: They had air  
12 samplers around. They had what? Don, didn't  
13 they have air samplers upwind and downwind of  
14 the fire? And they had them at several of the  
15 facilities depending on the direction the fire  
16 was going to be moving.

17 So there are several locations  
18 where the --

19 MR. STEWART: There are a number  
20 of locations. And I think our approach for  
21 the White Paper was just simply take the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 largest concentration from all the results.

2 MR. EVASKOVICH: I think some of  
3 those were EPA air models. So, from what I  
4 understand from the RAC report, there are  
5 different standards or different things that  
6 they were looking for in the air monitoring.

7 MEMBER LOCKEY: Okay.

8 MR. EVASKOVICH: So there were  
9 some issues concerning that as well as far as  
10 the accuracy of the air monitoring during the  
11 fire because of that.

12 I think you're going to need to  
13 reference the RAC report for sure. And it  
14 discusses the fire and the air monitoring in  
15 there. I kind of picked out the little  
16 nuggets to apply or at least I think applied.

17 There is a lot of information in that report.

18 MR. STEWART: Yes. That is our  
19 basic reference for that White Paper.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All right.  
21 Great.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1                   MEMBER LOCKEY: We just finished a  
2 study on urban firefighters of Underwriters  
3 Laboratory. And 100 percent of the  
4 particulates won't get found. So unless  
5 you're sampling for it, you don't see it.

6                   MR. FITZGERALD: I guess the other  
7 question, just skipping over to the firing  
8 sites, that's maybe perhaps a Site Profile  
9 question, where you wanted to at least  
10 acknowledge that beyond the uranium, you have  
11 the potential for the exotics to be as well in  
12 that location.

13                   It sounds like Bob -- was it Bob  
14 Burns?

15                   MR. MACIEVIC: Bob Burns and Don  
16 Stewart.

17                   MR. FITZGERALD: It sounds like he  
18 was the source of that information. I think  
19 the only issue there would be simply to make  
20 sure that that wasn't along with the --

21                   CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Where you would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 use that sort of coworker approach, right,  
2 right.

3 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes, yes.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Assuming the  
5 coworker --

6 MR. FITZGERALD: Yes. Right,  
7 right. That would just be another reflection  
8 of additional source involved with that.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes.  
10 Okay. Is there anything else for today?  
11 Anyone? I will try to turn these action items  
12 around fairly quickly because I don't want to  
13 lose track of my train of thought --

14 DR. NETON: It's happened before.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It has happened  
16 many times, yes. But I will try to send these  
17 around and first probably to NIOSH. Greg, I  
18 guess you would be the point of contact and  
19 Joe for SC&A and Ted, you and probably, Fran,  
20 because I want to make sure I captured your  
21 issues as well. And then I'll circulate them

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 around to everyone after that.

2 I think that's it unless anybody  
3 else has anything for the record.

4 MR. FITZGERALD: Well, the only  
5 thing I had I would say for the record is  
6 Andrew had a question about our report. And I  
7 just want to verify it's in the Privacy Act.  
8 We do. And subject to that being completed,  
9 it would be presumably available.

10 MR. KATZ: To the public.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: To the public,  
12 right.

13 MR. MACIEVIC: I have a question  
14 for you, Mark. If this is the short meeting,  
15 what is the long one?

16 (Laughter.)

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The short one?  
18 Relatively short. Oh, yes.

19 MEMBER BEACH: Two days for  
20 Wanda's meetings. They run until 5:00.

21 PARTICIPANT: Yes. They go to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1 5:00 and 5:00 and beyond.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Wanda never  
3 lets you out by 3:00. I know that. Thank  
4 you.

5 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. When I say,  
6 "5:00," I mean 5:00.

7 DR. NETON: I hope you're feeling  
8 better.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Wanda, you're  
10 the Bionic Woman. I know that.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Hey, I'll have all  
12 these new knees to go off when I see you next.  
13 Thanks.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I think  
15 we're ready to adjourn. Thanks everyone. And  
16 have a good weekend.

17 MR. KATZ: Take care, everyone on  
18 the phone. And thank you.

19 (Whereupon, the above-entitled  
20 matter was concluded at 2:46 p.m.)

21

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



This transcript of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Work Group, has been reviewed for concerns under the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a) and personally identifiable information has been redacted as necessary. The transcript, however, has not been reviewed and certified by the Chair of the (LANL) Work Group for accuracy at this time. The reader should be cautioned that this transcript is for information only and is subject to change.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

[www.nealrgross.com](http://www.nealrgross.com)